DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 050 773

AUTHOR Resnikoff, H. L.; Dolby, J. L.

TITLE Access: A Study of Information Storage and Retrieval

with Emphasis on Library Information Systems.

Interim Report.

INSTITUTION R and D Consultants Co., Los Altos, Calif.

SPONS AGENCY Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Bureau

of Research.

BUREAU NO BR-8-0548 PUB DATE 21 May 71

CONTRACT OEC-0-9-140548-2791 (095)

NOTE 225p.

EDRS PRICE EDRS Price MF-\$0.65 HC-\$9.87

DESCRIPTORS *Archives, Books, Indexes (Locaters), *Information

Retrieval, *Information Storage, Information Systems, *Library Collections, *Library Materials

ABSTRACT

Chapter I: "Introduction and Summary of Results," stresses the view that the problem of insufficient access is primarily a problem of the great size of the archives to which access is desired. Chapter II: "Levels of Information Storage and Access," is directed toward the problems of library archives and in this context it is access to the content of books and collections of books that is of immediate concern. Chapter III: "Mathematics of Information Distributions," is devoted to the mathematical study of some of the distributions that arise naturally in the study of information systems. Chapter IV: "The Structure of the Back-of-the Book Indexes," is a study of indexes to books in order to determine what structure, if any, they possess. Chapter V: "Algorithmetic Text Indexing," is also exclusively concerned with back-of-the book indexes. Chapter VI: "Amalgamative Access Mechanisms," looks at the problem of discovering possible methods for accessing books. Examples of indexes are appended and the tables included are listed. (NH)

70

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

INTERIM REPORT

PROJECT NO. 8-0548

CONTRACT NO. OEC-0-9-140548-2791(095)

ACCESS

A STUDY OF INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL WITH EMPHASIS ON LIBRARY INFORMATION SYSTEMS.

H. L. RESNIKOFF and J. L. DOIBY

R & D CONSULTANTS COMPANY (1)

Los Altos, California and Houston, Texas

21 May 1971

The research reported herein was performed pursuant to a contract with the Office of Education, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such project under Government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their professional judgement in the conduct of the project. Points of view or opinions stated do not, therefore, necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Office of Education Bureau of Research



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors wish to express their appreciation to Richard O'Keefe and other members of the library staff of the Fondren Library, Rice University for their generous help and cooperation in the selection of the Fondren Index Sample which provides the central data base of this study. We are also indebted to the late Gerald Mitchell of the Institute for Defense Analyses who aided us in the preparation of the distribution of digraphs; to The Conference Board of the Mathematical Sciences, and particularly the NISIMS Committee, who supported those aspects of this work particularly concerned with accessing mathematical archives; to John W. Tukey, the Statistical Research Techniques Group of Princeton University and the National Science Foundation who supported the work on algorithmic indexing and made available for this study preliminary output from their permuted title listings of the retrospective file of statistical and to M. L. Puri, Department of Mathematics, Indiana University, for his thoughtful contributions to the study of the mathematical models of access systems.

Finally, we should like to acknowledge the contributions of the staff of R & D Consultants Company; William E. Houchin, particularly for his work on the information theoretic aspects of the problem; Val Forsyth for her invaluable contributions to the overall data handling problems; and to Joan Resnikoff and Rena Wells for their painstaking efforts in analysing in fine detail the index structure of the Fondren Index Sample.



ii

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER _. I	INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY OF RESULTS
CHAPTER II	LEVELS OF INFORMATION STORAGE AND ACCESS
CHAPTER III	MATHEMATICS OF INFORMATION DISTRIBUTIONS
CHAPTER IV	STRUCTURE OF BACK OF THE BOOK INDEXES
CHAPTER V	ALGORITHMIC TEXT INDEXING 112
CHAPTER VI	AMALGAMATIVE ACCESS MECHANISMS 140
	APPENDICES
APPENDIX I	ABSTRACT INDEX ENTRIES: A UNIFORM SAMPLE FROM THE FONDREN INDEX SAMPLE
APPENDIX II	INDEX PAGE REFERENCE DISTRIBUTIONS FROM THE FONDREN INDEX SAMPLE
APPENDIX III	AMALGAMATED ALGORITHMIC INDEX TO ABSTRACTS IN STATISTICS
APPENDIX IV	AMALGAMATED ALGORITHMIC INDEX TO ABSTRACTS IN CANCER RESEARCH



LIST OF TABLES

Abstract Index Entries from Computerized Library Catalogs	15
Distribution of Entry Length in Characters (excluding page references)	27
Size in Characters of Various Bibliographic Units	38
Lognormal Standard Deviations	40
Grouped Number of Index Entries for Monographs	75
Distribution of Lexed Words from the <u>Shorter</u> Oxford Dictionary by number of vowel strings.	79
Fondren Sample: Fraction of Sample Items Containing an Index, by LC Letter Class	90
Index Access by LC Class	9 1
Frequency of Index Entries for Items in the Fondren Index Sample	9 2
Zipf-Mandelbrot Exponent for Index Location Distribution	100
Comparison of High-Frequency Index Entries with LC Subject Headings & Titles	104
Distribution of Index Entries by Word Length Subsample of the Fondren Index Sample	109
Short List of Stop Words arranged by Word Length	117
Excluded Index Terms Referring to One Location	125
Index Entry Length Distribution, Computerized Library Catalogs	132
Index Page Location Distribution, Computerized Library Catalogs	135

Entry Length Distribution, Algorithmic Index to Statistical Abstracts
Abstract Number Location Distribution, Algorithmic Index to Statistical Abstracts 151
Bibliographic Description of the Statistics Index Sample
Abstract Entries for the Amalgamated Statistics Index Sample

LIST OF FIGURES

Number of Serial Publications with Trend Line	3
Exponential Growth of Scientific Journals and Abstract Journals	5
Index Reference Distributions	10
High Frequency Index References	12
Text and Page Location Distributions	14
Title Length Distribution in Characters, Fondren Index Sample	22
Distribution of Size of Table of Contents for Books in the Fondren Index Sample	23
Index Length Distribution, Fondren Index Sample	25
Distribution of Entry Length in Characters, Statistical Index Sample	28
Distribution of Book Length in Pages for books with Indexes from the Fondren Sample	31
Distribution of Size of University Libraries .	34
The Level Structure of Access Systems	35
Size of Two-Year College Libraries	37
Distribution of Size of Bibliographic Units .	4 2
Some Access Distributions in Logarithmic Variables	43
Distribution of Number of Characters per LC Subject Heading	46
Distribution of Number of Subject Headings in Fondren Sample (excluding Serials)	46
ALTEXT Macros Ranked by Number of Assembly Language Instructions	49
Word Length Distributions (in Characters)	50
Standard Curve of English and Latin Words	56



of English Words	66
Index Entry Distribution from the Fondren Index Sample	67
Page Distribution from the Fondren Sample	69
Coefficient of Skewness vs. Coefficient of Kurtosity for Lognormal Functions	74
Shorter Oxford Dictionary	78
Distribution of Income	81
Distribution of Index Length by Number of Index Entries, Fondren Index Sample	9 4
Number of Index Entries vs. Number of Page References	97
Distribution of Zipf-Mandelbrot Slopes, Subsample of the Fondren Index Sample	101
Distribution of Index Entries by Word Length, Subsample of the Fondren Index Sample	110
Word Frequency vs. Rank, Brown University Standard Corpus of American English	115
Algorithmic Index to Computerized Library Catalogs	121
Index Entry Length Distribution from the Algorithmic Index to Computerized Library Catalogs	134
Index Page Location Distribution from the Index to Computerized Library Catalogs	13 6
Permuted Title Index Page (Left Side)	144
Permuted Title Index Page (Right Side)	145
Abstract and Abstract Index	146
Cumulative Index to 50 Abstracts (one page) .	147
Entry Length Distribution in Words, Index To Statistical Abstracts	150



Index to Statistical Abstracts	151
Rank-Frequency of Reference Distribution, Statistical Index Sample	155
Accumulated Index to Books in Statistics (one page)	158



CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

. AND

SUMMARY OF RESULTS



INTRODUCTION AND

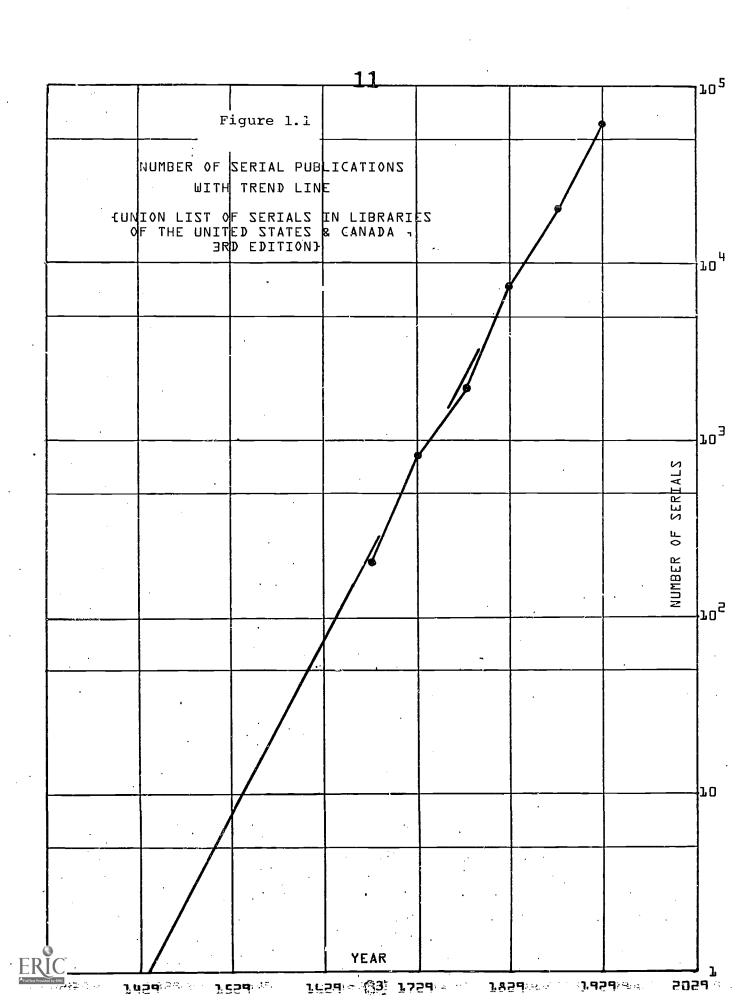
SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This monograph describes work performed by R & D Consultants Company during the first twenty-six months of contract #OEC-0-9-140548-2791(095) with the Office of Education of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The contract is titled "A computer-aided study of access management and collection management in libraries"; its principal objectives are the development of a model for information access and storage systems, and the study of the structure of existing access systems with the intent of augmenting them in significantly useful ways by means of automated processing of machinable data bases.

The concern which underlies this and many other projects is that the rapidly growing body of information stored in library archives is overwhelming the traditional means of obtaining access to it in a reliable, timely, and comprehensive manner.

In fact, general archival collections have been growing in an essentially exponential manner for more than three hundred years, and perhaps for much longer. Figure 1.1, drawn on semilogarithmic graph paper, illustrates this phenomenon for serials noted in the Union List through 1930; this collection has been doubling in size _very thirty years. If the trend line is extended back in time, it suggests the publication of a "first" printed serial about 1435, which agrees remarkably well with the invention of printing circa 1440-1456. Although the weight of this evidence is insufficient to convincingly show that serial growth has in fact been exponential since that time, it does support the contention that the exponential growth of archives is a fundamentally long-term property, undoubtedly secondary only to economic and population growth and determined by them. Consequently, it must be anticipated that archival growth will, for the forseeable future, continue to be exponential apart perhaps from fluctuations of minor duration because there does not yet appear to be a significant slackening in either population or long term economic growth for the world as a whole.





Some insight into why this "information explosion" has received particular emphasis in recent years can be gained from a study of Figure 1.2, adapted from De Solla Price (1) which shows that in addition to the exponential growth of the number of scientific journals since the second half of the seventeenth century, the number of scientific abstract journals has also been growing exponentially, and at the same race, since their introduction in about 1825. The abstract journals provide access to the larger body of primary scientific journals; the figure shows that the need for this secondary form of publication apparently appeared when the number of ific journals reached 300. The number of abstract jour 1s reached 300 by 1950, making it as difficult to access the abstract journals as it had been to access the primary archive in 1825. This suggests that one of the reasons for the current serious concern about problems of information storage and retrieval is that it is once again necessary to invent an appropriate form of (tertiary) publication which will permit another period of orderly growth of the archive.

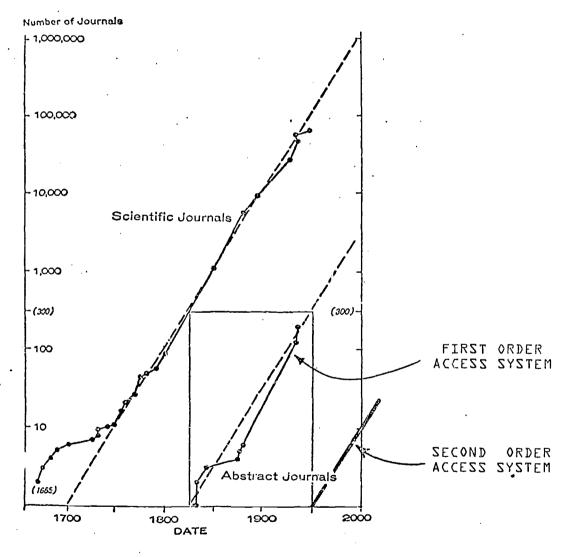
If the historical and current trend continues unabated for another fifteen years, there will be about 500,000 different scientific journals in existence, publishing more than 25 million papers each year; similar quantities of information will be spewed forth by other fields of endeavour. It is clearly not the problem of storing this information that makes the prospect of such prolific productivity terrifying; current microform techniques are already sufficient to reduce the physical storage requirements to much less than that presently required to store the current production of journals published in conventional form. Moreover, standardization of microform stores make it possible to implement physical retrieval systems that are faster and cheaper than present typical library storage techniques. Nor is the prospect of having to read all of the published material the significant problem. No scientist since 1800 has had the time to read "all" of the papers published even had he the inclination to do so; the situation is the same in most other fields. The inevitable fact that the fraction of published papers read by an individual is going to drop a few more orders of magnitude is hardly consequential.

The problem posed by the explosion of information is only overwhelming when the difficulty of finding a particular fact or result in the vast sea of information is considered. It is this problem of access to which the work reported here is addressed.

Figure 1.2

onential Growth of Scientific

Exponential Growth of Scientific Journals and Abstract Journals



Number of Scientific Periodicals (Data from D. J. de Solla Price, Science since Babylon [New Haven, 1961], p. 97).

Chapter II introduces a level structured model for access systems, which can be briefly described here. Restricting attention to collections of information expressed in natural languages, size can be reasonably measured by the number of characters, including linguistically necessary interword spaces, contained in the collection. For naturally occurring informational units such as the book title, table of contents, book index, book, and, regarding amalgamated information stores, the university library card catalog and the university library itself, the average size of each informational unit is nearly an integral power of a fixed number K of characters. The value of K is nearly 30. example, K ~ 30 is the average length of a book title measured in characters (as well as the average length of an index entry and of the subject heading information on a Library of Congress catalog card); $K^2 = 874$ characters is approximately the average size of a table of contents; $K^3 = 25,822$ of the average book index, and $K^4 =$ 763,203 of the average book. In each case, the average length is remarkably close in value to the power of K in question.

If the size of an information collection is expressed as a power of K, say K^X, then it is convenient to define the <u>level</u> of the collection as the integer closest to x. With this convention, the level of a book title, table of contents, book index, and book is, respectively, 1,2,3, and 4. A university library is of level 8. It therefore appears that the traditional means for retrieving information stored in a book are structured in levels which are equally spaced when measured by their level, that is, when measured by the logarithm of their size.

If one information base is an access system for another, as a book index is for a book, then the <u>order</u> of access is defined to be the difference between their levels. In general, the larger the order, the less expensive is the access system insofar as its construction and maintenance are concerned, relative of course to the cost of obtaining and maintaining the accessed data base; but the smaller the order, the more effective the access system will be in locating specific information and accurately reflecting the content of the accessed archive. For instance, a title list is less expensive and less informative than a collection of abstracts (such as Chemical Abstracts) in specifying the content of journal articles in chemistry; the former is of order 2, the latter of order 1.

The level structure described above will provide a valuable management tool for determining, amongst other things, the reasonable size and cost for a system designed to access a given information base only if the average size of a class of information bases is typical of the distribution of sizes in that class. That this is indeed the case is strongly attested by extensive data sampling studies presented in Chapter II, including the analysis of more than 500,000 index entries occurring in a random sample of books drawn from a medium size university library. All of the evidence reinforces the hypothesis that the distribution of size of information collections belonging to a class is that is, the distribution of the logarithm lognormal; of the size of the informational units belonging to the class is a normal distribution. Each access level corresponds to a different lognormal distribution. turns out that the variance of the occurring distributions are all nearly the same throughout the entire range from level 1 (titles) to level 8 (university libraries); this means that the distributions depend essentially only on their mean and are therefore characterized by their level. This justifies the use of the notion of level as a measure of an access system.

The principal objective of Chapter III is to show that the lognormal distribution of size of informational units belonging to a class (e.g., titles, books, libraries) is a mathematical consequence of certain reasonable assumptions concerning the "effort" or "cost" of using an item in an access system if the complete system maximizes the output of information per unit effort expended. Our argument is a minor extension of Mandelbrot's derivation of the generalized Zipf-Bradford distribution; cp. Refs. (2), (3). The remainder of the chapter describes general mathematical properties of lognormal distributions with emphasis on the most convenient but nevertheless laborious and not entirely satisfactory technique for fitting lognormal functions to sample data; a number of worked examples which are of independent interest are included.

Unfortunately we do not know a theoretical argument that will produce the equispacing of the level structure of the means of the lognormal distributions associated with an access system; this aspect of the access model rests entirely on observational evidence.

The book is still the most natural informational unit for those concerned with library matters. According to the access model, there are exactly four orders of access associated with collections of information of this size,

and, as we have already remarked, there is a traditional access system operating at each of these levels: the index is of order 1, the table of contents of order 2, the title of order 3, and finally, the Library of Congress letter class, which partitions the entire span of written human knowledge into 21 grand categories, is of order 4.

Although these access levels are, in accordance with the prescription of the model, the only ones possible, there are of course many different types of access systems which can function at each of these levels in addition to those just named. For example, a nine page review of a 277 page book provides typical order 1 access for the book of average size. Order 1 access systems most accurately reflect the content of the information collection they access and can moreover form the subsidiary information base from which access systems of higher order (i.e., lower level) can be constructed. Because this procedure obviously cannot be reversed -- a low order access system can never be constructed from one of higher order--order 1 access systems deserve special study.

Of the traditional order 1 access systems, the book index is the most amenable to extensive statistical analysis, both because it is found in close proximity to the book text to which it refers (which is generally not the case for book reviews) and because it is naturally composed of a large number of homologous small entities which are suitably arranged for analytical study.

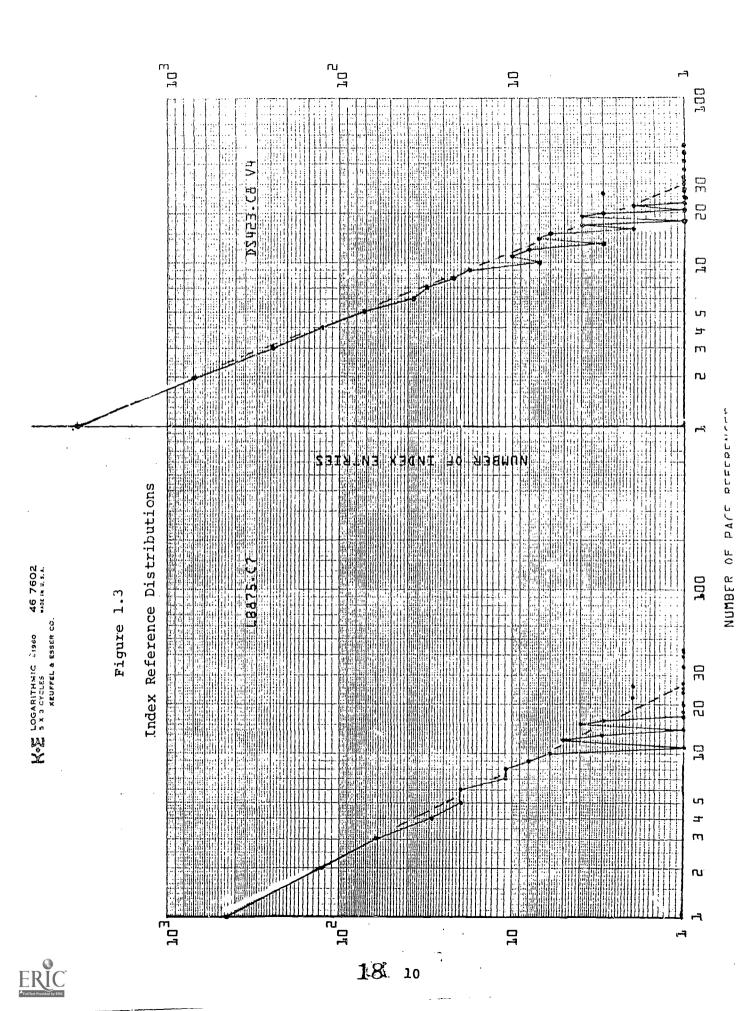
We have investigated three major collections of book indexes. The first contains more than 100 books drawn from the present authors' libraries; although this sample exhibits some variation in subject matter, science and more particularly history, mathematics, and physics are heavily weighted. The second sample consists of 80 current books in statistics and probability theory and comprise what can be thought of as a specialists hand library; it undoubtedly accurately reflects the nature of indexes to books in these fields. All index entries in this sample were committed to machine readable form to permit ready reorganization and analysis of the collection of index entries, of which there were 31,232.

Study of these collections was instrumental in guiding us to the formulation of the access model presented in Chapter II, but their limitations—principally their restriction to few subject areas and the undoubtedly biassed method of their selection, but also their relatively small size—clearly indicated the desirability

of carefully selecting a random sample of books and their indexes from a broadly representative archive. The third index sample consists of such a random selection of 706 indexes from the Fondren Library at Rice University. For each book in this sample, copies of the shelf list catalog card, title page, table of contents, and index were made. From this information it is possible to determine the size of the book (in pages, which can then be approximately adjusted to equivalent number of characters) and the precise number of characters in the title, table of contents, and index, which are the three significant traditional book access systems that are normally packaged with the book itself.

Chapter IV describes the structure and properties of traditional back of the book indexes based on a study of these three samples. There are three main conclufirst, the average number of index entries per index is determined; the result is 836, with relatively little variation throughout the different Library of Congress letter classes. Second, it is shown that the distribution of the number of books as a function of the number of entries in their index is lognormal, providing further support for the access model derived in The remainder of Chapter IV is devoted to Chapter II. a study of the distribution of the number of text references per index term in a given book. The underlying idea is an outgrowth of the simple observation that those index entries that refer to only one text page cannot typify the general content of the book, whereas an entry that refers the reader to 40 or 50 text pages is truly of little specific utility to the reader except insofar as it points out one general topic of the book. It is therefore conceivable that some subset of the index functions as a collection of "key words", specifying the semantic content of the work and serving little further purpose. Were it possible to separate this subset from the other more numerous index entries, the way would be clear for automatic descriptor determination based on a machine readable index; moreover, if the process of constructing the index itself could be automated, iteration of these processes would lead to the descriptors as well and quite possibly to a successful method for man-machine interactive content classification.

Figure 1.3 exhibits the page reference distribution for two books; LB875.C7 was published in 1922, is titled Two Views of Education, and contains 775 index entries, whereas DS423.C85 v4 is the fourth volume of The Cultural Heritage of India, published in the interval 1953-58, and



containing 4906 index entries. It is clear from the figure, which is drawn on full logarithmic graph paper, that except for the quite small numbers of entries referring to very many pages both distributions are linear on the graph paper and hence the number of index entries is a power function of the number of page references. From the theoretical considerations in Chapter III one is led to suspect that these graphs ought perhaps to represent lognormal functions, which appear on logarithmic graph paper as parabolas. As we show in the third chapter, the power function, represented by a straight line, is a degenerate form of the lognormal representing parabola. Other book indexes, as for instance that of The 1969 World Almanac, illustrated at the left half of Figure 1.4, do indeed flaunt a tell-tale curvature and can be accurately fitted by a parabola. This is the third major result of Chapter IV: the page reference distribution of index terms is, generally, a lognormal function which may degenerate into a power function.

There are about 6600 index entries in The 1369 World This book and others like it are more thoroughly Almanac. and densely indexed than most, but let us for the moment treat this index as an order 1 access system for its text, as usual, but simultaneously consider it as an information base requiring access systems. Then selection of that 1/30 of the index which refers to the largest number of page locations will produce an order 2 access system for the original text, which will be of the size of a table of contents. Repeating this operation leads to the selection of the subset of the index which is about $1/(30)^2 = 1/900$ the size of the index and approximately the size of a title. This process produces about 8 index entries, substantially larger than a title because of the peculiarities of almanacs. Figure 1.4 shows the four most "popular" index entries; in approximately the space of the title they provide an order 3 precis of the book's content which is a not unuseful alternate to the title itself.

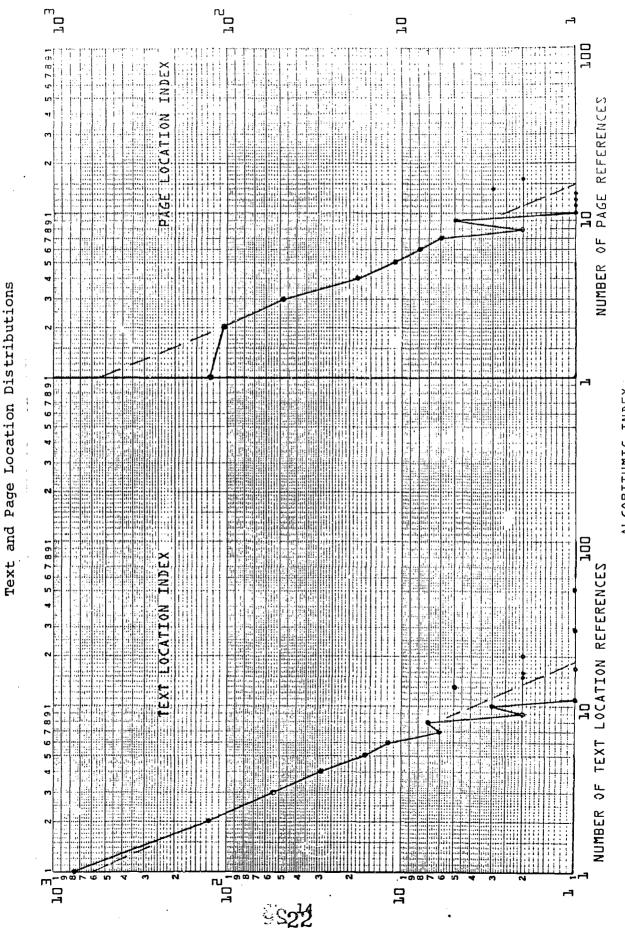
The distribution for Nader's <u>Unsafe at any Speed</u> is shown in the same figure; the three most popular index entries again provide a cogently descriptive view of the book's content which is in fact not provided at all by the title.

Chapter IV pursues the study of the effectiveness of the popular index entries as content descriptors through the analysis of a uniform subsample of the Index Sample; for this subsample those index entries which refer to large numbers of text locations have been explicitly listed. The subsample is included as Appendix I.

The problem of automatically indexing documents and books has intrigued computer buffs for years. programs are now available and many learned research papers have been written describing them, and how modest are their demands on the machines that implement them, and how effective they are in satisfying rather imprecisely stated hypothetical requirements of potential But as far as we have been able to learn, no commercial or professional publishing house uses machines to index books or papers. The reason that this is so consists of a complex of subreasons not all of which have to do with the adequacy of machine methods, but it is certainly true that the meneral complexity, inflexibility, and simple inadequacy of these programs have acted as strong deterents to their use. Although the problem is hardly a trivial one, we think that one of the most significant factors hindering the development of indexing algorithms that will rival and surpass human performance is that no one has ever attempted to assess precisely what properties human produced indexes actually have as opposed to what irdexers and students of indexing believe ought to be the properties of indexes. The availability of the Fondren Index Sample has made it possible to assess human performance in this area, and to set standards for the performance of machine methods of indexing which are objective, and, insofar as they refer to the structural statistics of indexes rather than their semantic content, also measurable. Elucidation of these common structural characteristics of human indexes have in turn suggested some new approaches to the problem of machine indexing. Chapter V is devoted to one such new method. Figure 1.5 illustrates the text location and page location reference distributions for the algorithmically produced index to Computerized Library Catalogs: Their Growth, Cost and Utility. Based on our study of the Fondren Index Sample we can assert that this algorithmic index is the "right size"; moreover, it is evident from the figure that the reference distributions agree well with typical distributions associated with human indexes. The details of the algorithm as well as of the index referred to by the figure are the subject of the fifth chapter.

Combining these results with those of the previous chapter leads to a new method for obtaining keyword descriptors, which is discussed in the context of the particular algorithmic index exhibited. Indeed, this index consists of 340 entries; an order 1 access system acting on this index should select about 12 entries which would provide an "abstract" of the content of the index. There are 9 entries referring to at least ten page locations, but 14 referring to at least nine. Table 1.1 lists these 14 abstract entries together with the number of pages to which each refers.

Figure 1.5





OCOMPHIFERTZED I TRRARY CATALOGN: THETR GROWTH, COST, AND UTILITY ALGORITHMIC INDEX

Table 1.1

ABSTRACT INDEX ENTRIES

FROM

"COMPUTERIZED LIBRARY CATALOGS:..."

No. of Page References	lndex Entry
16	LC
16	GNP
14	growth rate
14	library catalog
14	machine-readable form
13	Library of Congress
12	gross national product
11	university library
10	exponential growth
9	bibliographic record
9 .	Fondren, see Rice University
9	Sample, see Fondren Sample, Rice University
9 	shelf list
9	Stanford

In this case the abstract entries provide an accurate capsule view of the problems studied in that book as well as a list of the principal sources of information upon which it bases its arguments.

Although there are only our levels available for accessing the text of books and each of these is already served by a traditional access mechanism, there remain many possibilities for repackaging access information in order to serve needs that cannot be met by traditional Many of these are amalgamative in the sense that they combine access information associated with numerous comparable unit information stores in a reorganized manner that permits ready selection of the units that are likely to contain specific matter desired by the user. All document information retrieval systems operate in an amalgamative manner, as does the library catalog. Most low order (high level) amalgamative access systems currently in use organize the access information in a sequential fashion based first on date of publication and secondarily according to some scheme of content classification. This is the procedure used to organize professional society abstracting journals (which provide order 1 access); its success depends entirely on the accuracy and excellence of the content classification system and the classifiers who implement Such systems, which represent professional consensus concerning significant categorical classifications, are in general partly obsolete, especially in rapidly growing fields such as chemistry where the quantity of published material may double in as few as eleven years. Moreover, although the bulk of the classified material remains stable as the classification system expands and is refined, some fraction of the archival materials, which is likely to include the most innovative work, should be reclassified to account for changes in classification categories and procedures, but due to economic constraints, it never is. This difficulty suggests that it may be desirable to investigate amalgamative access mechanisms which do not depend on external classification structures which are inherently slow to accommodate themselves to change but rather rely on the text terms and systems based on the processing of numerous homologous small items such as index entries, as opposed to text abstracts, which are of special interest because they are less subject to global grammatical constraints and therefore admit a greater variety of potentially useful orderings.

Chapter VI studies two new types of amalgamative access systems. The first consists of the combined indexes to a

collection of books, here illustrated by the combined indexes to 80 books in statistics and probability theory, already mentioned above in another context. The second is more unusual. We have applied a version of the algorithmic indexing procedure described in Chapter V to two samples of 50 abstracts drawn, respectively, from the Annals of Mathematical Statistics and the Journal of Cancer Research; the results are exhibited and analyzed.

Appendix I displays the order l abstract entries (but in some cases involving exceptionally large indexes, only the order 2 abstract entries) from a uniform subsample of the Fondren Index Sample.

Appendix II displays the distribution of the number of index entries as a function of the number of distinct text pages to which each entry refers for the same subsample of the Fondren Index Sample used for Appendix I. These distributions confirm the assertion that the distribution is essentially a power function.

Appendices III and IV are automatically constructed amalgamative indexes to 50 abstracts of papers in statistics and in cancer research respectively. The algorithm and all internal dictionary-like stores used by it is the same for both data sources.

REFERENCES

- De Solla Price, D. J., <u>Science Since Babylon</u>, Yale University Press, New Haven, 1961.
- 2. Mandelbrot, B., "An Informational Theory of the Statistical Structure of Language", Communication Theory, Butterworths, London, 1953.
- 3. Mandelbrot, B., "On the Theory or Word Frequencies and on Related Markovian Models of Discourse," in "Structure of Language and Its Mathematical Aspects", Proc. Symp. Appl. Math. 12(1961).

CHAPTER II

LEVELS OF
INFORMATION STORAGE AND ACCESS



LEVELS OF

INFORMATION STORAGE AND ACCESS

In the previous chapter we have stressed the view that the problem of insufficient access is primarily a problem of the great size of the archive to which access is desired. This study is directed toward problems of library archives and in this context it is access to the content of books and collections of books that is of immediate concern although libraries are increasingly becoming archival depositories of other types of information bearing records.

There are technical reasons that make it desirable to restrict attention—at least in a preliminary study such as the present one—to the monograph collection; we will have some useful remarks to make about serials and can also exhibit data supporting the extension of the model that will be proposed to describe the serial collection.

The book is a natural halfway house in the hierarchy of means for storing written information in libraries. Within the book are usually to be found certain standard apparatus which aid in directing the user to the internal location of information with which the book is concerned; these include, in descending order of size, the index, the <u>table of contents</u>, and the <u>title</u>. The library itself is of course a collection of books but it too The library contains certain apparatus for directing the user to those amongst the many books held that contain information concerning some particular matter; these include, in increasing order of size, the classification system, the reference section, and the card catalog. are also other types of traditional access means that aid in locating books which contain certain information, including special bibliographies and, too often overlooked, the reference librarians. If indeed size is the predominant factor determining the need for access, then a study of the size of the various natural bibliographic units named above may shed light on the structure, if any, of the traditional access systems and thereby also provide guidelines for those who study the possible ways for increasing and automating the means of access.



We will proceed up the scale of size of the naturally occurring access means associated with books and collections of books, with the intent of determining the statistical distribution of size of each such system; this information will lead in a natural way to the level structured model of access systems briefly described in Chapter I.

Initially limiting our attention to the book itself, there are four systems of interest:

- 1. Title
- 2. Table of Contents
- 3. Index
- 4. Book Text

In each case we wish to know the mean (average) size of the item in question, measured, let us say, by the number of characters (including the interword space) contained in the item. Moreover, it will turn out to be important to know the distribution of size for each case so that it will be possible to say to what the extent the mean is characteristic of the distribution and also because the distributions will turn out to have an intrinsic connection with the access problem via the intervention of the mathematical discipline known as information theory; this latter aspect of our study will be described in Chapter III.

It is not easy to obtain reliable statistics about the size of bibliographic units; it is especially difficult if general samples that are not restricted to one or a few fields of interest are desired. We have based our book studies on the Fondren Sample, a random sample of 1926 cards drawn from the shelf list catalog of the Fondren Library at Rice University in 1968; it has been described in some detail in Ref. (1). Associated with each shelf list card is one or more monographs; these monographs constitute the sample on which our study is based. It is appropriate to refer to it as a random sample of books from a medium sized university library.

Because we are interested in studying the interaction of the various traditional access systems used in books we have extracted from the Fondren Sample all those books that contain an index (here and throughout all that follows, index will of course mean back of the book index), thus yielding what we have called the Fondren Index Sample, which may reasonably be called a random sample of indexes. There are of course certain

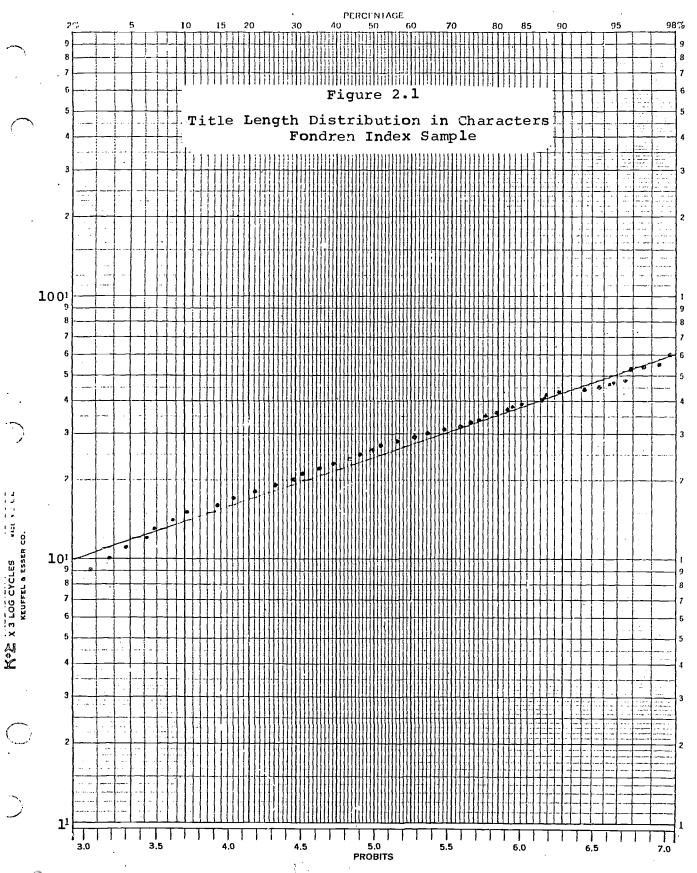
unavoidable biasses present in this index sample: the Fondren Library does not have an adequate collection in medicine or law, for instance; it has an exceptionally fine collection in other areas. But, to the best of our knowledge, these samples are the closest in existence to truly random samples of books and of books with indexes belonging to the complete population of all books ever published.

With these preliminaries in mind we can now turn to study the structure of book titles. Figure 2.1 displays the distribution of the number of characters per book title for books from the Fondren Index Sample drawn on lognormal probability graph paper. The mean number of characters per title is 28.15.

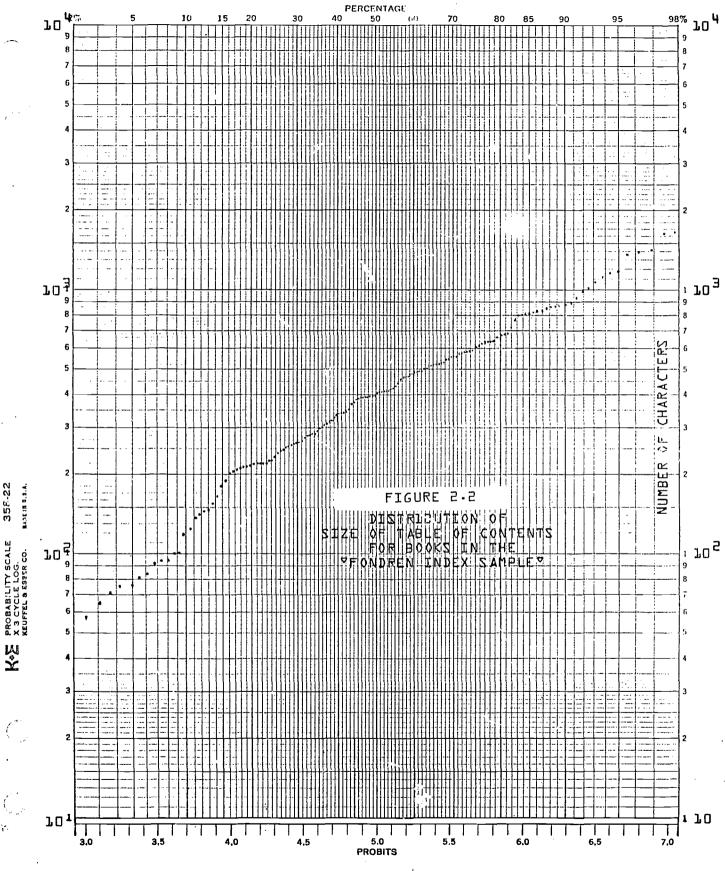
Next consider the size of a table of contents measured by the number of characters it contains.

Although the "structure" of a book title is relatively standardized, the same cannot be said of the table of contents. Some books include phrases such as "Chapter 1", others simply record "1" to designate the first chapter, and others do not bother to indicate the chapter ordinal at all. There are tables of contents which include, in addition to a chapter title, relatively extensive descriptions of the text content of a narrative nature; others include section titles. Despite the rather excessive degree of variation that does occur, there are certain components of a table of contents which appear to be nearly invariable in their presence, including the chapter titles and page number designating the beginning of each chapter. We have chosen to define the table of contents as that portion of the material contained in what is normally termed the table of contents that corresponds to the chapter title, excluding from consideration all headings, chapter ordinals, appendices, tables of figures, etc., and page number referents to the location of chapter initial pages. this convention, a random subsample of 161 tables of contents was selected from the Fondren Index Sample and the number of characters (including interword space characters) was counted for each selected table of It turns out that the mean size of a table contents. of contents defined in this way is 505 characters. Figure 2.2 displays the distribution of table of contents size for this subsample.





ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC



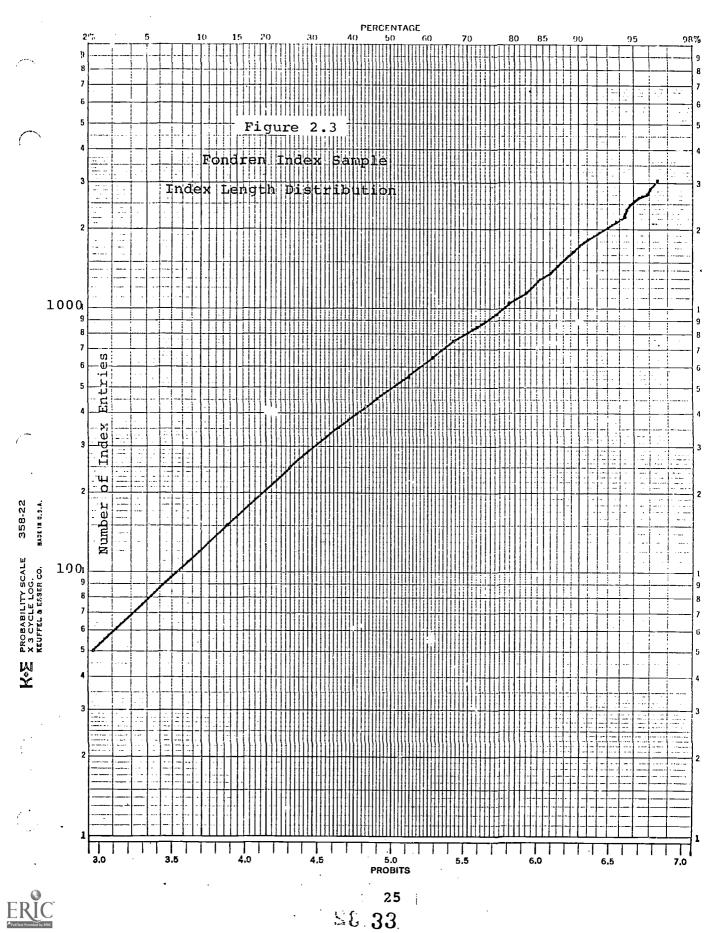
ERIC

The reader can hardly help but notice that the data exhibited in each of Figures 2.1 and 2.2 fall nearly along a line, and moreover that the two lines have similar slope. The graph paper is so designed that straight lines indicate that the data are drawn from a lognormal distribution, whose properties will be discussed later on in this chapter and extensively in Chapter III; it suffices here to stress that thus far the data indicates that the two lowest levels of distribution of size of book access systems belong to some well known family of statistical distributions and indeed to the same family. We will want to look for this possibility when examining data referring to other access systems.

The <u>index</u> is the next largest access tool traditionally found in books, and from many points of view it is the most important and responsive to the detailed demands of the user. It therefore deserves extensive examination.

The Fondren Index Sample consists of 706 indexes. Chapter IV investigates the relationship of indexed books to the unindexed books in the Fondren Sample and studies such properties of the indexed books as their distribution among the Library of Congress classification categories. Here we are only interested in considerations of size. The mean number of index entries per index is 836.

Figure 2.3 contains the distribution of the number of index entries per book, again on lognormal probability graph paper. It is evident that the data can be accurately approximated by a line and furthermore that the line has a slope which once again is similar to the slope of the lines occurring in the previous two figures. One word of caution: here only the number of index entries is exhibited. Ideally one would wish to measure the size of an index by the number of characters it contains, but it would not be feasible to count the characters in more than half a million index entries. Furthermore, once again the question of which characters to count can not be resolved in a completely unambiguous For instance, it is easy to agree whether page reference numbers should be counted, and what to do about consecutive spaces used as separators, but format problems related to multiple entries grouped under a common initial phrase, and inverted order entries demand operational decisions that are not often guided by a clear cut purpose. These problems exist when entries alone are counted, but they are magnified when characters are We have agreed, when counting entries, to count





each group of page reference numbers: this defines the index entries, at least as far as their cardinal number is concerned, and provides a relatively clear cut procedure requiring a minimum amount of subjective decision by the persons performing the counting. order to obtain an approximation to the number of characters contained in an index, a rather indirect procedure We have in a convenient form all of the index was used. entries contained in 80 books in the field of statistics, all printed in a fixed typefont whose characters are of constant width, and printed a fixed number of lines to the page. These characteristics make it possible to count the number of characters in an entry by measuring the length of the entry. This was done for a uniform subsample (comprising about 1.75% of the total Statistical Index Sample of 31,232 index entries). Table 2.1 lists the number of entries consisting of from 1 to 76 characters, and, opposite 77 characters, the number of entries that had at least 77 characters. The mean number of characters per entry, exclusive of page reference numbers but inclusive of interword spaces, is 25.47. Figure 2.4 displays the distribution of size of the entries in the Statistical Index Sample. If we assume that the distribution of size of index entries is independent of the distribution of the number of entries per index, then the average number of characters per index will be the product of the average number of entries by the average number of characters per Using the number for the Statistical Index Sample for the latter, we find that the average number of characters per index (exclusive of page references) is $836 \times 25.47 = 21,293$. If it be assumed that there are typically three digits and an interword space required to provide the page reference location information, then augmenting the average number of characters per entry by 4 leads to 24,560 characters per index (inclusive of page reference approximation).

The distribution of index entry length for the Statistical Index Sample is, again, lognormal to a high degree of approximation.

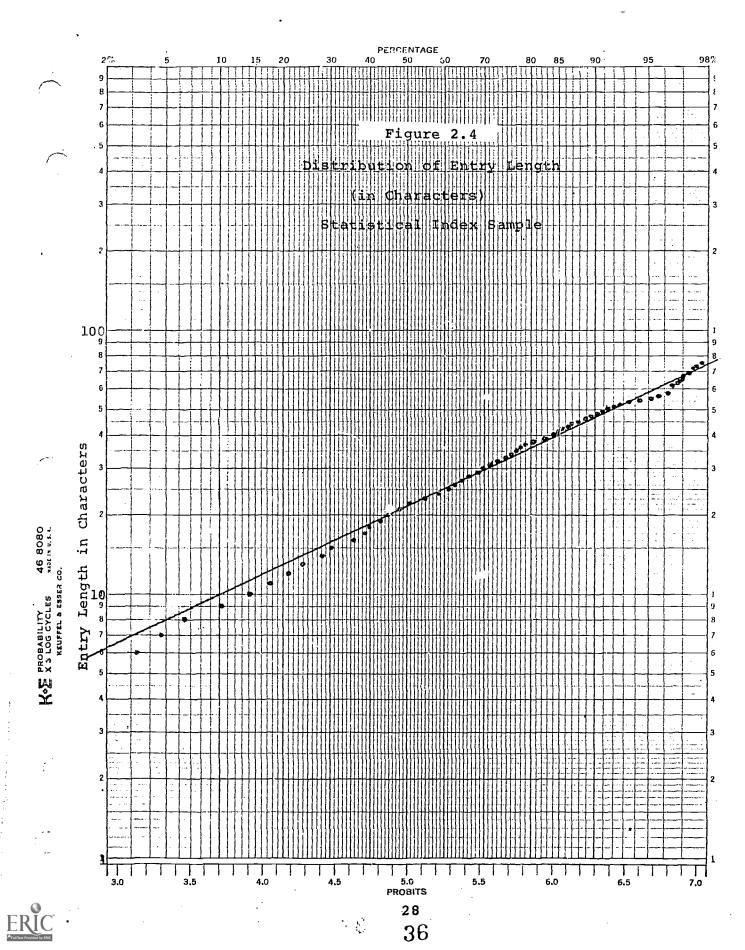
Table 2.1

STATISTICAL INDEX SAMPLE

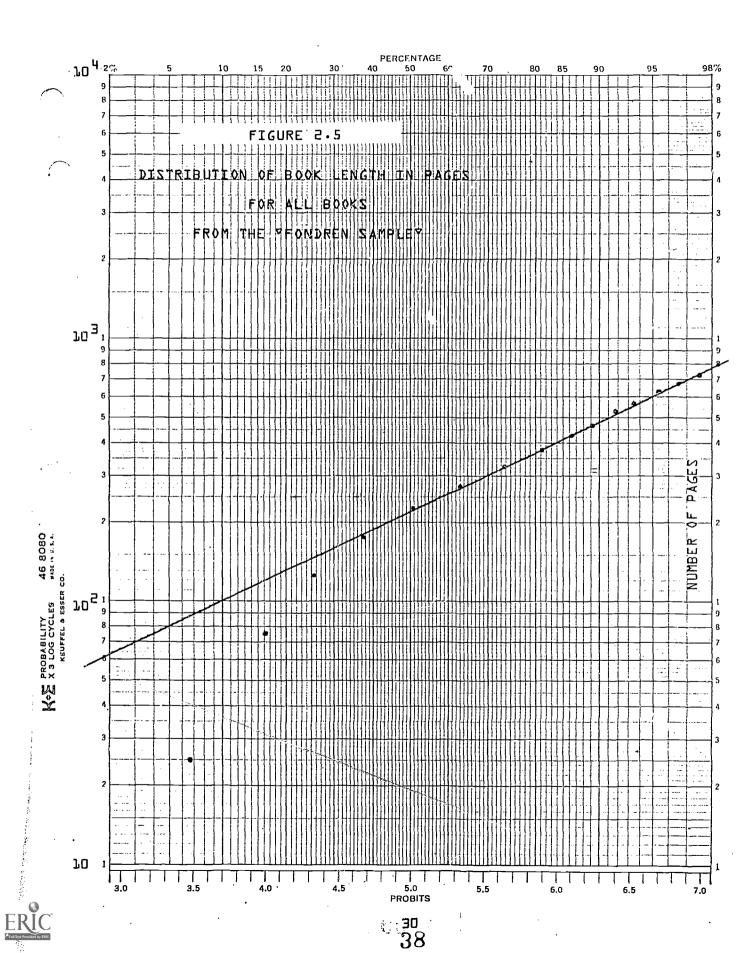
Distribution of Entry Length in Characters
(excluding page references)

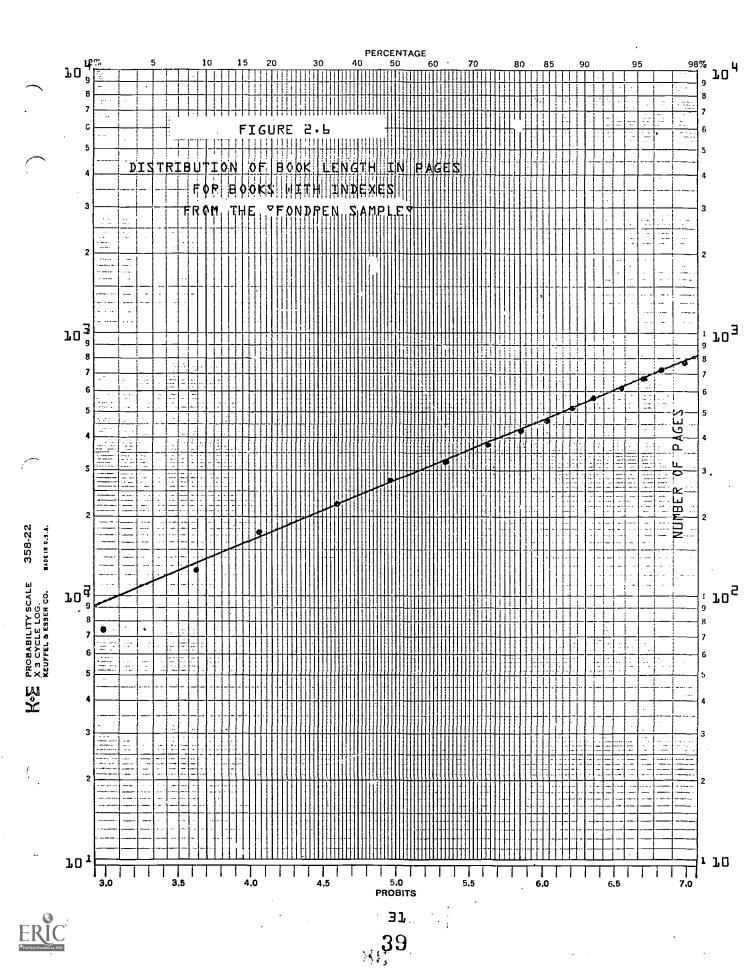
No. of	No. cf		No. of	No. of
Char.	Entries		Char.	Entries
1	0		41	3
2	0	•	42	3
1 2 3 4	. 4	•	43	6
4 .	2		44	3
5 6 7 8	4		45	3 6 3 5 5
6	7		46	5
7	8		47	3 4
8	9		48	4
9	20		49	4
10	22		50	2
11	19		51	4
12	. 18	• •	52	. 4
13	14		53	3.
14	23		54	6
15	11	1	55	4
16	28		56	4 3 6 4 3 2
17	16		57	2
18	8			•
19 20	14 12		62	1 .
21	12 17	•	63	1
22	17	•	64 65	1 1
23	19		. 65	Т
24	19		67	1
25	14	•	0 <i>7</i>	-
26	8		69	1
27	11			-
28	9 .	•	· 72	1
29	11		73	ī
3 0	. 7	•		_
31	10	•	75	1
32	9		75	1 2
33	10	•	≥77	9
34	6			
35	5			
36 .	4	•		
37	5			
38	10		•	
39	10			
40	9.		•	•





The last of the four natural access tools for monographs is the monograph text itself. It will be even more difficult to estimate the size of a book measured by the number of characters it contains because of the variability of type form and page layout supplemented by the presence of tabular and figured material. though numerous different and justifiable procedures of making such a size estimate are conceivable, we have once again attempted to choose a method that would be simple and insensitive to subjective judgements of the personnel performing the task in order to improve accuracy but more importantly to make it possible for other workers to reproduce (at least nearly) our Regarding book text, there are several levels of analysis that require an increasing amount of extranecus and unstandardized information. The simplest measure, and one that it easily reproduced, is simply to transcribe the arabic number shown on the catalog card designating the number of non-front matter pages. It is difficult to say precisely which pages are represented by that number in each case, but it is unnecessary to do so; we simple agree that this number defines the length of the book in pages. The distribution of book length measured in pages was determined in Ref. (1) for the complete Fondren Sample. The mean number of pages per book is 276.6; the distribution of pages is however not lognormal as is readily seen in Figure 2.5. If the corresponding distribution is plotted just for those books that do have indexes (i.e., for the Fondren Index Sample), the graph in Figure 2.6results, which shows that the distribution of size of these books is lognormal. This suggests that there may be some intrinsic structural difference between books which contain an index and those that do not. If attention is restricted to the Fondren Index Sample, it turns out that the mean number of pages per book is significantly greater, namely 341.5. The next step in determining the number of characters per book is to find the number of lines per page and their length; this has been studied by Dolby and Jones (Ref.(2)), who found 38 lines of 24 picas as the mean. The fi The final step in obtaining an estimate of book size in characters is to approximate the number of characters per 24 pica line of print; we have analyzed a sample of printed matter and find 63 characters per 24 pica line as the These estimates together imply that an average page of printed text contains 2394 characters, including interword and end of line spaces. Hereafter it will be assumed that there are 2400 characters per page. have no idea what the effect of tabular and figured material as well as other formatting conventions is on





the estimate of book length in characters; nevertheless, excluding these matters from consideration, we find that the average book in the Fondren Index Sample is $341.5 \times 2400 = 819,600$ characters in size.

Turning now to collections of books, let us first consider the university library. Here it is essential that the notion "university" be specified in some way so as to enable one to distinguish university libraries from libraries of colleges in a manner consistent with that used for other purposes by governmental agencies and the educational institutions themselves. We implicitly use the definition used by the Office of Education of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare because we use their statistical data book Reference (3) as our source of information about the holdings of college and university libraries.

Unfortunately the data presented in Reference (3) is incomplete; notable ommissions are the University of Chicago and Yale University. Although these ommissions undoubtedly will have some influence on the statistical parameters of the distributions of interest to us, these will most likely be quite minor and in no event can they be expected to change the form of the distribution nor substantially affect its mean or variance.

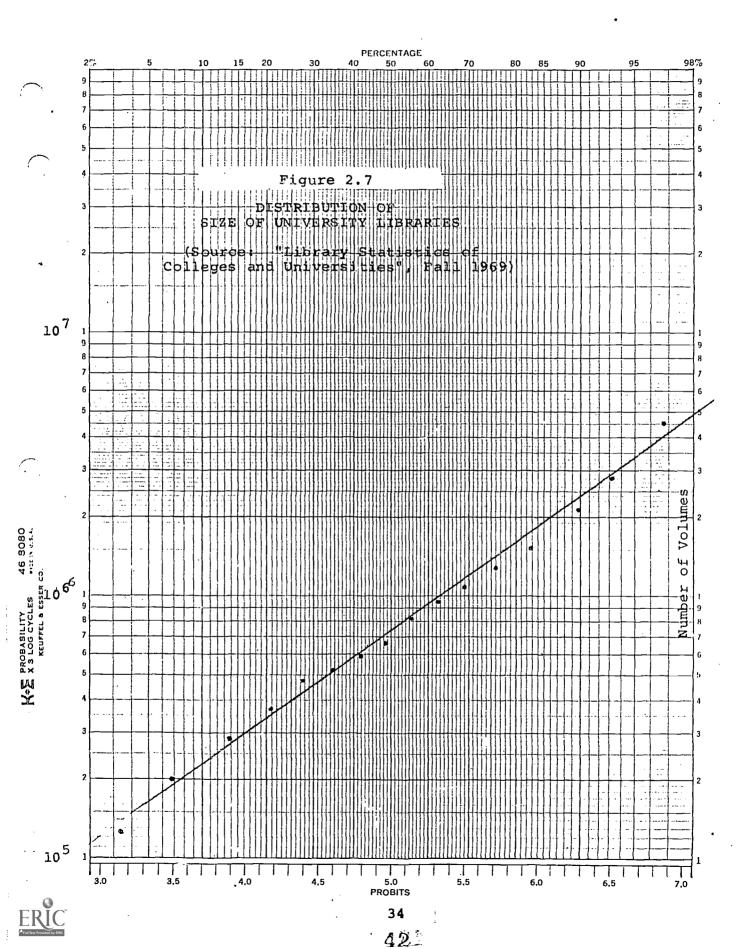
There is one other defect of the data presented in Reference (3) which is more critical for our concerns. Most state university systems have had their statistics amalgamated; thus it is impossible to determine (from this source) the size of the library of the University of California at Berkeley -- only the total number of volumes held in the entire California university system is presented. This unfortunate state of affairs holds for most of the other state systems also and tends both to depress the number of distinct university libraries and inflate the size of those that remain. Two factors permit us to extract useful information from this first, it is tabulation despite its amalgamated nature: easy to obtain lists of all units belonging to a state system (and also for the few private systems that operate more than one campus) and thereby estimate the total number of libraries whose structure must be studied. Second, within state systems there is usually one 'giant' library and a number of much smaller ones; this has the consequence that the departure of the distribution from lognormality, as is shown in Figure 2.7 which we will shortly consider, is diminished when the separate system units are accounted for, and, in view of the smallness of the possible effect, it is not necessary for us to study this difference in detail. Furthermore,

we can easily obtain the mean size from the revised estimate of the number of libraries. By adjusting the number of libraries represented in Reference (3) through deletion of the special dental and medical. school branches and addition of all general campuses, a total of 201 university libraries is attained. The total number of volumes held in these institutions is 152,230,163 (nearly one for every inhabitant of the United States, and nearly as many as are held by all public libraries), so the mean number of volumes per university library is 757,364. The range in size may appear remarkable to the reader, ranging as it does from some 100,000 volumes to more than 8 million. Figure 2.7 exhibits the size distribution, which, as we have by now come to expect, is lognormal.

Knowing that the average book contains 819,600 characters and assuming that the distribution of book size is independent of the distribution of university library size, we readily find that there are some $620,735,534,400 = 6.2 \times 10^{11}$, or approximately 620 billion characters stored in the average university library.

At this point we have established the mean size and distribution of size for book based bibliographic entities ranging in average size from about 30 characters up to 620 billion characters, entities which differ in size by a factor of 20 billion. Our immediate task is to demonstrate that there is a simple and reasonable model which encompasses the entire range of bibliographic entities in a systematic way, relating those of one size to those of another in a uniform and unvarying manner.

In order to proceed, recall that the book title, table of contents, index, and text are four bibliographic units of increasing average size; let us say that they belong to levels 1,2,3,4 respectively. Let Yn stand for the base 10 logarithm of the average size of the units belonging to level n; Figure 2.8 displays the points whose coordinates are (n,Yn) for n = 1,2,3,4, and also the point (8,Yg) where Yg is the base 10 logarithm of the mean size of a university library, and the point (7,Yn) where Yn is the base 10 logarithm of the mean size of a two-year college library, obtained by analyzing the first 206 two-year college libraries listed in Reference (3); this procedure is biassed, leading to a slightly high estimate of the mean size of two-year college libraries because the State of California dominates the initial part of the list both in number of two year colleges and in the size of their libraries,



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

but analysis of the complete list in Reference (3), which is presently underway, will undoubtedly lower the mean size insignificantly from the value 29,912 volumes used to determine the corresponding point in Figure 2.8.

Figure 2.9 confirms that the size distribution of two year college libraries is lognormal and that the slope of the line representing the data on that graph is once again comparable with the slope of lognormal distributions presented in previous figures in this Chapter.

Inspection of Figure 2.8 may lead the reader to wonder whether levels 5 and 6 correspond to naturally occurring collections of books; we think that level 5 corresponds to general encyclopedias and level 6 to personal libraries, but we have not ventured to include calculations based on these hypotheses because of the difficulty of amassing reliable and comprehensive statistical information in their support.

The points in Figure 2.8 evidently lie very nearly on a straight line. This means that the mean size, s(n), of the bibliographic units comprising the n-th level is related to n by an equation of the form

$$s(n) = al0^{bn} (2.1)$$

where a and b are constants. It is natural to suppose that a = 1 so that level 0 corresponds to the single character; we will examine the data given in Figure 2.8 and Table 2.2 which corresponds to it to see if it is consistent with this desirable and simplifying hypothesis. By a standard application of the

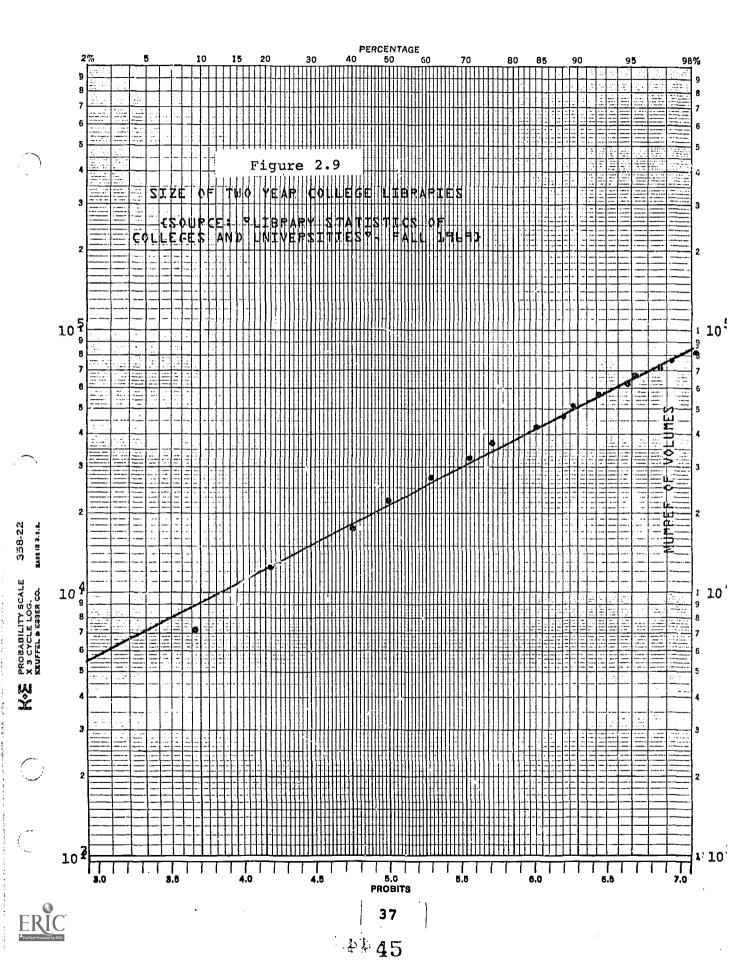


Table 2.2

SIZE IN CHARACTERS OF VARIOUS BIBLIOGRAPHIC UNITS

Unit	Level ·	Size `	Log ₁₀ of Size
Title	1	28.15	1.44948
Table of Contents	2	505.	2.70329
Index	3	21293 •	4.32710
Text of Book	4	819600.	5.91360
Two Year College Libra	ry 7	24528169200.	10.38966
University Library	. 8	620735534400.	11.79291

statistical F-test, as described for instance in Ref. (4), it is easily shown that the data does not contradict the hypothesis that a = 1 in eq. (2.1) at the 5% confidence level; this means that the least squares best fitting line for the points in Figure 2.8 does not differ significantly from that line which is constrained to pass through the origin of the coordinate system and also minimizes the sum of the squares of the deviations from the data points. This latter line corresponds to a relation of the form

$$s(n) = 10^{bn}$$
 (2.2)

relating the mean size of bibliographic units to their level. Carrying out the least squares minimization for a function of this form on the logarithms of the data leads to the line drawn in Figure 2.8 which corresponds to the equation

$$s(n) = 10^{1.47247n} = (29.68)^n$$
. (2.3)



The constant 29.68 is an estimate of the fundamental constant determining the level structure of the bibliographic units considered above. More extensive data will no doubt result in the modification of this value, but it can be said with certainty that the fundamental constant is approximately 30, and perhaps may be identifiable with $(2e)^2 = 29.54...$, where e = 2.718... is the mathematical constant denoting the base of the natural logarithm system.

This is our first main result:

The average size of the bibliographic units title, table of contents, index, monograph, two year college library, and university library are powers of a fixed constant K whose value is nearly (2e)².

If it could be shown that the mean size of an encyclopedia is approximately κ^5 and that of a personal (or perhaps a library reference sublibrary) is about κ^6 , then it could be asserted that the natural bibliographic units are equispaced when measured by the logarithm of their size; the current state of knowledge only permits us to assert that this is so for levels 1 through 4 and also for the separation of levels 7 and 8.

The previous argument suggests that the notion of level be introduced more generally. Therefore define the level of a given information base to be the integer closest to the logarithm of its size (the latter measured as usual in characters) to the base K; moreover, if a system of level K provides access to an information store of level n, then define the order of access provided by the access system as (n-k). Thus an index provides access of order 1 (=4-3) to the monograph it accompanies, and similarly the table of contents and title provide access of order 2 and 3 respectively to the book with which they are associated. We will later find that a library card catalog provides access of order 2 to the library archive but unfortunately it occupies a physical volume which could provide order 1 access to the collection.

Thus far we have principally concerned ourselves with the mean value of the various size distributions that have been examined, and have thereby shown that there is a simple and uniform relationship which connects the smallest of the natural units to the largest. We must now take up the question of the extent to which the mean characterizes the distributions that occur. The figures displaying the various distributions at the same time provide powerful evidence that all of the



distributions are lognormal. The elementary form of the lognormal function, which is what occurs here, depends on two parameters -- the lognormal mean and the lognormal standard deviation; if these parameters are known, then the usual mean value of the distribution can be determined and conversely, if the lognormal standard deviation and the usual mean are known, the lognormal mean and hence the lognormal function itself are completely determined (cp.Chapter III). From this it follows that if the lognormal standard deviation of the various distributions of interest are all essentially, equal, then the associated lognormal functions are in reality determined by the mean value, that is, by the <u>level</u>, of the distribution. We shall show that this is indeed the case. Table 2.3 lists the lognormal standard deviation of the six distributions that have been described thus far.

Table 2.3

LOGNORMAL STANDARD DEVIATION

Unit	Level	Lognormal S.D.
Title	_ 1 .	0.19
Table of Contents	. 2	0.30
Index .	3	0.44
Monograph	4	0.23
Two Year College Library	7	0.29
University Library	8 .	0.36

There is evidently not much variation of the lognormal standard deviation as the level changes from a distribution whose typical size is about 30 characters to one whose typical size is about 600 billion characters and in particular what variation there is does not seem to have a trend. Based on the data contained in Table 2.3 we assert that the lognormal standard deviation is essentially constant throughout the entire range of bibliographic interest, and consequently the distributions of size of the various bibliographic units are determined by the level of the unit.

The lognormal standard deviation corresponds to the slope of the line defining the lognormal function for figures drawn on lognormal probability graph paper such as Figures 2.1-2.7 and 2.9 are. The underlined statement in the previous paragraph is the analytical version of the geometrical assertion that the lines representing all of the distributions are nearly parallel. We show to what extent this is so in Figure 2.10 which displays the distributions for all six levels; the variation of slope is indeed not great. The mean value of the standard deviations listed in Table 2.3 is 0.30, which may be conveniently adopted as an estimate of the levelindependent lognormal standard deviation.

The assertion that the distribution of a variable x is lognormal is equivalent to stating that the distribution of log x is the normal (Gaussian) distribution. 'log' denotes the logarithm with respect to any conveniently chosen base. The graph of a normal distribution is the well known 'bell-shaped curve'. The level-structured lognormal distribution model of access systems described above can be equivalently viewed as a level-structured model for the logarithm of the size of bibliographic units such that the mean of the logarithms of the various levels are equally spaced and the associated distributions are normal, as shown in Figure 2.11 for levels 1-3. From that figure one also sees that the several bell curves have little overlap; this corresponds to the relative horizontality of the lines in the previous Figure 2.10 which is another way of stating that the lognormal standard deviation is a $\underline{\text{small}}$ number. The converse possibility, which fortunately does not occur, is that the lognormal standard deviation be relatively large with the consequence that the normal distributions like those illustrated in Figure 2.11 would possess a large degree of overlap with the overall appearance of gentle waves uniformly spread over a sea rather the sharply defined and separated peaks and valleys that Figure 2.11 so clearly exhibits. What this means is that the notion of level for bibliographic units makes sense; almost all units of some given type are of a size that is closer to the level of that type than to any other level. For instance, from Figure 2.10 we can read that fewer than 0.05% (sic!) of the Tables of Contents are so large as to lie (in logarithmic measure) closer to level 3 (Indexes) than to level 2 (Tables of Contents); similarly, fewer than 0.2% of the Two Year College Libraries are so large that they lie closer (in logarithmic measure) to the average size of a university library than to the average size of a two-year college library.



L.

0.01

7,

<u>1</u>,6

1,5

ľЭ

ᄓ

roc

٥F

SIZE

<u>1</u>, 4



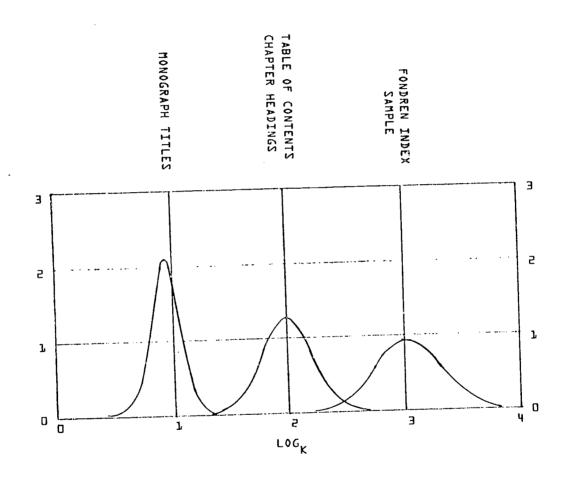


FIGURE 2.11
SOME ACCESS DISTRIBUTIONS IN
LOGARITHMIC VARIABLES

These observations suggest that the notion of boundary separating two adjacent levels should be introduced as that size corresponding to half integer values of the level. More precisely, with level n and size s(n) related as in eq. (2.2), we say that the size s(n+1/2) is the boundary size between s(n) and s(n+1), and that (n+1/2) is the boundary between level n and level (n+1).

With this notion in hand it becomes possible to analyze a bibliographic item in order to determine if its size coincides reasonably with its 'proper' size, i.e., with the level of that type of bibliographic unit; from its size s compute log, s and compare this number with the appropriate bibliographic unit level n to see whether $log_K s$ lies within + 1/2 of n; if it does not, then we may assert that the item of size s is either too Large or too small. There will of course be specific exceptional instance for which the size of the unit is indeed 'proper' although not consistent with the statistically typical behavior for items of its bibliographic type, but the designer or evaluator of information access systems and/or information bearing data bases should, we think, warily approach the question of the size of a system from this point of view.

The access model presented in this chapter is not restricted to the book and its subsystems and supersystems. There is considerable evidence that it reflects universal properties of information sto written English form, and, in a slightly genera version, may be still more broadly applicable analysis and modeling of other types of inform.cion systems such as those associated with the modalities of sensory perception. These wide ranging and difficult issues cannot be examined here in a serious way; moreover, we do not yet have sufficient data upon which a desinitive report can be based. Some of the intriguing vignettes that are most directly related to information presented in forms analogous to, if superficially distinct from, the book information system hierarchy explored above may nevertheless prove helpful for the reader.

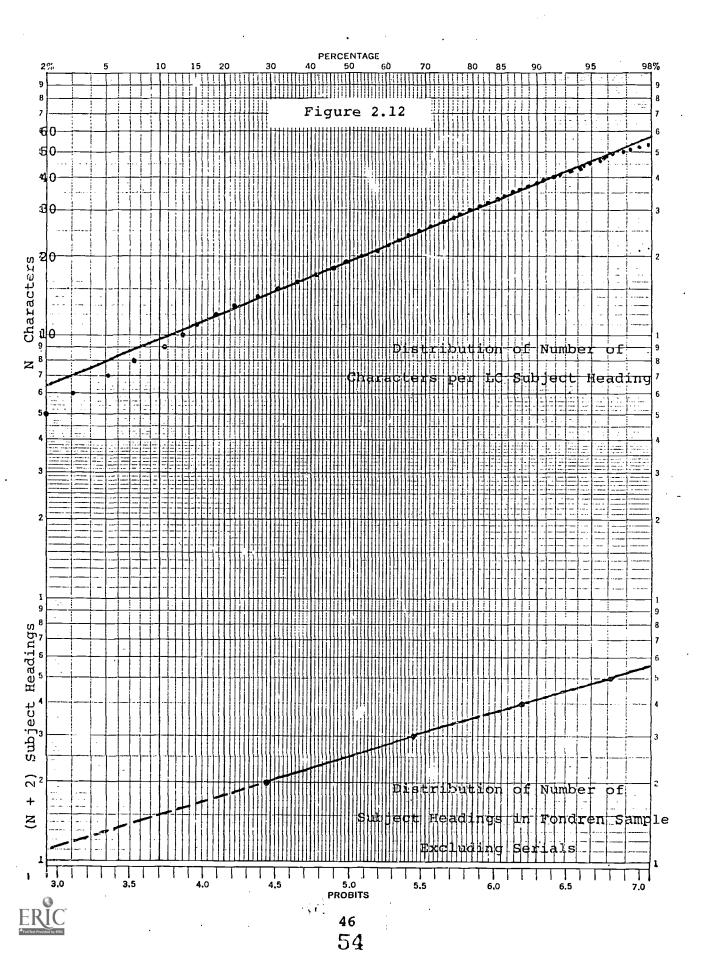
First consider the size relationships of component units of the serial publication archive. We have studied the mathematics journal subarchive with the following results. For 7445 papers reviewed in volume 36 of Mathematical Reviews (published in 1968), the mean length of an abstracted paper is 13.8 'pages'; here 'page' refers to the myriad distinct page sizes and formats used by the 800-odd distinct journals reviewed by Mathematical Reviews. Bearing this in mind, and



noting that we have not attempted to directly determine the mean number of characters per page of mathematics text nor the effect of the numerous special symbols which extend the normal type font, use of our previous estimate of 2400 characters per page of text yields the estimate of 33,120 characters per mathematics paper; hence such a paper is of level 3. The mean length of an abstract in Mathematical Reviews is easily estimated to be about 1081 characters. Therefore the size of the average mathematics paper is 30.6 times the size of the average abstract. Division of the estimated size of an abstract by K = 29.54 gives 36.59characters, which is about the size of the average mathematics journal paper title and is of course quite close to the level 1 mean of 29.54 characters. conclude that journal papers in mathematics are structured in a manner which is consistent with the general model proposed for books.

Next consider a more complex example which refers directly to the access problem. It is usual to find so-called "subject headings" at the foot of library catalog cards which are intended to provide cross reference access to subject areas other than those associated with the class number of the item corresponding to the catalog card. There are nearly 93,000 subject headings in the Library of Congress Subject Headings, seventh edition (1966). A uniform 1/66 sample drawn from an alphabetized list of these headings shows that the mean number of characters per subject heading is 22.3, which is not remarkably close to K = 29.54. However, the distribution of subject headings per catalog card as determined from an analysis of the Fondren Sample has a mean of 1.2 headings per card; if the distribution of subject headings per card is independent of the distribution of characters per subject heading, then the mean number of subject heading characters per catalog card, including the associated ordinals and interword space characters, will be the product of the means of the component distributions, which is 29.16. Hence the collection of subject headings per card provides about the same level of discrimination above the one-letter Library of Congress class in the mean that is provided by the title. Considering the distributions of characters per subject heading and subject headings per card leads to the lognormal functions shown in Figure 2.12; we conclude that the subject heading access mechanism is consistent with the level structured model and it belongs to level 1.





The phenomenon that the mean value of the size of adjacent access levels are in the ratio of about 30 to 1 is not confined to access systems associated with written natural language archives. Consider ALTEXT, a contemporary text-processing higher level (macro expander) computer language [5]. Such a language consists of computer instructions which have two parts: a generic instruction such as the GOTO of FORTRAN which specifies the general function of the instruction, and certain other more particular components which contain the details of data location and transfers of control. The implementation of a higher level computer language instruction consists of a sequence of one or more "machine language" or "assembly language" instructions; the advantage of the higher level language is that it frees the programmer from the burden of keeping track of numerous housekeeping details concerning the location and manipulation of the data at the cost of lower (local) efficiencies of execution. This is another way of stating that the higher level language instructions act as an access system for the sequences of assembly language instructions that are their implementation.

With this preamble in mind, one can examine the number of assembly language instructions required to implement each of the distinct generic higher level language instructions. For the generic instructions of ALTEXT, the mean number of assembly language instructions per ALTEXT "macro" is 30.32 (including implementation of the "ALTEXT macro" which provides the interface with the operating system of the implementing computer) for implementation on the IBM 360/30 computer. Figure 2.13 confirms in a rather startling way that the distribution of implementation size is lognormal; hence we conjecture that the level structured access model will probably find significant application in the design of computer languages.

That the structure of many types of linguistic units is lognormal has lcng been known and abundantly verified. The lognormality of word length statistics was discovered at least as early as 1887 by Mendenhall [6] and was subsequently studied, along with sentence length distributions, inter alia, by Yule [7], Williams [8], and Herdan [9]. Yule computed the sentence length distributions for a number of samples of written English and although he did not notice their lognormality himself, Williams did test this hypothesis on Yule's data and on more he gathered himself. More extensive data has been collected by Kucera and Francis [10] but care must be exercized to insure that it is partitioned into homogeneous subject and/or author classes before attempting to study the lognormality of the statistics; the problem



of describing the structure of inhomogeneous data, which amounts to studying how distinct lognormal distributions combine, is relatively complex. Moreover, much of the Kucera and Francis data refers to printed materials that are unlikely to form an active part of an archival library collection; it is heavily weighted with fiction and press coverage.

Herdan [9] analyzed 80,000 words of telephone conversations collected by French, Carter and Koenig of the Bell Telephone Laboratories and concluded that (phonetic) word length is lognormally distributed. An indication that the parameters of these linguistic distributions are relatively insensitive to variations in language vocabulary and to whether the written or spoken form is used is provided by Figure 2.14 which shows nearly parallel lines representing the Herdan telephone conversations and Mendenhall's analysis of 1000 words from Shakespeare's works (as represented by Williams).

These examples and others too numerous to report here prompt us to speculate that the occurrence of the lognormal distribution is fundamental to all human information processing activities. In this regard we distinguish two types of activities: those that process direct sensory impressions that are received through the sensory organs, and those that process coded information such as is represented by linguistic codes. latter instance the directly perceived data arrives via the sensory organs but the essential content is unrelated to the particular code used for its transmission. Although there may be important differences between the internal mechanisms that process these two types of information, there are at least two characteristics that the two types of input information share: the quantity of information that passes through the processing system is very large and the system must be capable of responding to inputs whose size vary greatly. The first condition requires that the information processing system be able to compress (with information loss) the vast amount of data passing through it so as to be enabled to retain for future use a much smaller but characteristic subset of it; in other words, the processing system must function as an access system to the information passing through it. The second condition suggests that some functional transformation must be applied to the input sensory information in order to reduce its extended range to a smaller one more conveniently handled by the neural network; for example, there has long been evidence (which is reflected by the 'decibel' scale of measurement) that the subjective response to the stimulus provided the ear by acoustic energy varies as the logarithm of the input energy.

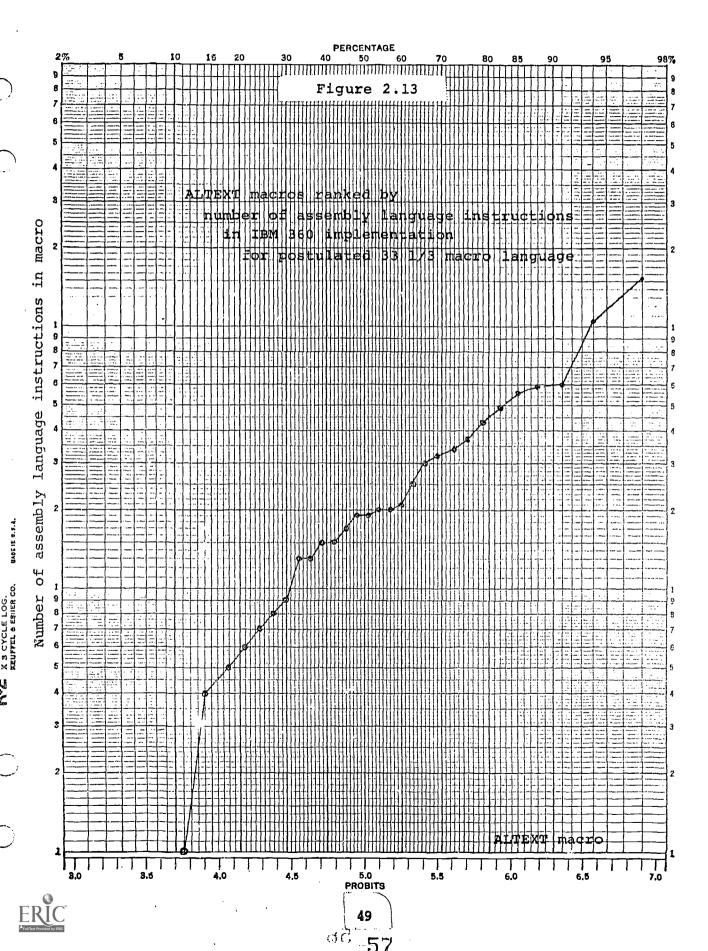
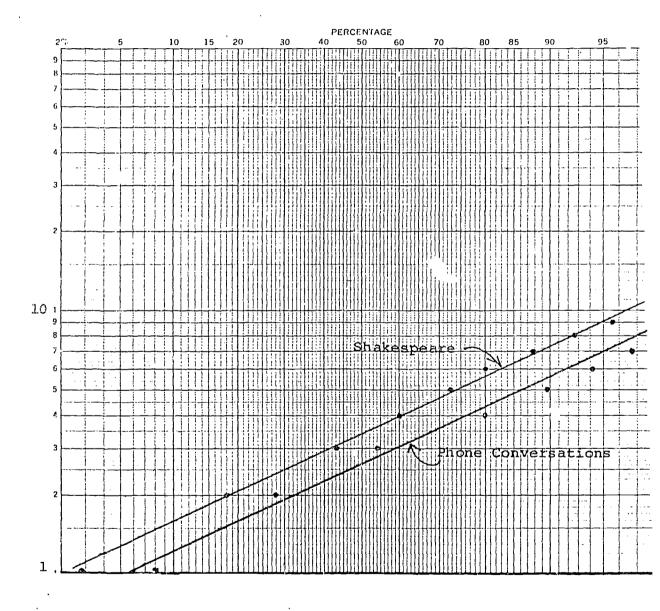


Figure 2.14
Word Length Distributions (in characters)





Generally, there are three reasons for making a scale transformation in analyzing data (e.g., see Tukey [11]):

- 1. To linearize the relation between two variables.
- To normalize the underlying probability distribution.
- To stabilize the variance.

Although in most applications any one of these results would provide sufficient reason for introducing a particular transformation, it is not uncommon to encounter situations where the transformation is originally introduced for one reason and subsequent analysis shows one or both of the remaining desiderata have also been achieved.

In this context it is illuminating to study the work of the nineteenth century experimental psychologist G. Fechner [12]. He made the important observation that the ability of the human to respond a stimulus is proportional to the mean level of the stimulus. That is, if an individual can just sense a difference of, say, one unit when the mean level of stimulation is 10 units, then he will also just be able to detect a difference of 2 units when the mean level is 20 units. This multiplicative property of the just noticeable difference led him to introduce the logarithm function in order to stabilize the variance, i.e., make it constant throughout the range of perception. conjectured that the function relating subjective response to the transformed variable -- the logarithm of the stimulus--is a linear function, thus arriving at the celebrated (and once again hotly debated) 'Law' of Weber and Fechner. The reader will observe that the logarithm of the size of bibliographic units stabilizes the variance of the distributions of these units throughout the entire range of 'bibliographic perception'. This certainly makes it tempting to inquire whether the Weber-Fechner 'Law" might not be merely an approximation to some more accurate description of the underlying functional transformation governing sensory perception. This question has received considerable attention in recent years and notable contributions have been made, principally by Stevens (e.g., [13]), who has generalized the logarithmic Weber-Fechner transformation so that response is some power of stimulus; that this change actually constitutes a generalization becomes clear when it is noted that the integral of 1/x is log x whereas the integral of any other power of x is again a power of x; in this sense the logarithm is the limit of power



51

. .

functions (see Dolby [14]). The relationship between linguistic and hence bibliographic vnits and these psychophysical questions has been remarked by several workers, most notably perhaps by Fairthorne [15]; Zipf's 'Law' [16] in its integrated form is just the Weber-Fechner logarithmic relation, and Mandelbrot's [17] generalization of Zirf's function corresponds-indeed, it is identical to -- Steven's power function. These questions will be taken up from a more mathematical standpoint in the next chapter with the intent of showing how they can be derived, following an argument essentially due to Mandelbrot, from elementary considerations from information theory, and, of more importance for our purposes, that a slight extension of this argument generalizes the Weber-Fechner-Zipf-Stevens-Mandelbrot functions to the lognormal distribution. For as the extensive bibliographic data assembled in the earlier parts of this chapter show, it is the lognormal function that in fact describes reality.

References

- 1. Dolby, J. L., V. Forsyth, and H. L. Resnikoff,

 Computerized Library Catalogs: Their Growth, Cost
 and Utility, M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, 1969.
- Dolby, J. L. and W. J. Jones, "The Measurement of Composition Practice", in <u>Advances in Computer Typesettting</u>, Institute of Printing, London, 1966.
- Price, Bronson, Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities, Fall 1969, Data for Individual Institutions, U. S. Offfice of Education, Washington, D. C., 1970.
- 4. Youden, W. J., <u>Statistical Methods for Chemists</u>, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1951.
- 5. Dolby, J. L., W. E. Houchin, Roger Stark, and H. L.

 Resnikoff, Non-Numeric Programming Language Studies:

 ALTEXT II, Final Report to U.S.A.F. Office of
 Scientific Research, R & D Consultants Co.,
 Los Altos, California, 1970.
- 6. Mendenhall, T. C., "The Characteristic Curves of Composition", Science, 9,(214, supplement) (1887), 237-49
- Yule, G. U., "On Sentence-Length as a Statistical Characteristic of Style in Prose", Biometrika 30(1939), 363-84



- 8. Williams, C. B., "A Note on the Statistical Analysis of Sentence-Length as a Criterion of Literary Style", Biometrika, 31(1940), 356-61.
- 9. Herdan, G., "The Relation between the Dictionary Distribution and the Occurrence Distribution of Word Length and its Importance for the Study of Quantitative Linguistics", <u>Biometrika</u>, 45 (1958), 222-8.
- 10. Kucera, Henry and W. N. Francis, <u>Computational</u>
 <u>Analysis of Present-Day American English</u>, Brown
 <u>University Press</u>, <u>Providence</u>, 1967.
- 11. Tukey, J. W., "On the Comparative Anatomy of Transformations", Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 28(1957), 602-32.
- 12. Fechner, G. T., Elemente der Psychophysik, 1860.
- 13. Stevens, S. S., "Neural Events and the Psychophysical Law", Science, 170(1970), 1043-50.
- 14. Dolby, J. L., "A Quick Method for Choosing a Transformation", Technometrics, 5(1963), 317-25.
- 15. Fairthorne, R. A., "Empirical Hyperbolic Distributions (Bradford-Zipf-Mandelbrot) for Bibliometric Description and Prediction", Journal of Documentation, 25(1969), 319-43.
- Zipf, G. K., Psycho-Biology of Language, Houghton Mifflin, 1935.
- 17. Mandelbrot, B., "An Information Theory of the Statistical Structure of Language", Proceedings of the Symposium on Applications of Communication Theory, London, September 1952, Butterworth, 1953, 486-500.



CHAPTER III

MATHEMATICS OF INFORMATION DISTRIBUTIONS



MATHEMATICS OF INFORMATION DISTRIBUTIONS

This chapter is devoted to the mathematical study of some of the distributions that arise naturally in the study of information systems. It will necessarily be more demanding of the reader's mathematical knowledge than the remainder of the book and has therefore been written so as to permit the reader to pass immediately to Chapter IV without loss of continuity. We believe, however, that the significance and implications of the level structured model of access systems presented in Chapter II cannot be fully understood unless the relationship of that model to other competing models, extant and potential, is made clear. Moreover, the most powerful theoretical arguments for the appearance of the lognormal distribution in the model structure come from information theory and its mathematical apparatus, so there is really no way to avoid these technical considerations.

We will be principally concerned with two distributions—the Zipf and the lognormal. The former is also frequently associated with the names Estoup (1), Bradford (2), and more recently Mandelbrot (3,4). Zipf rediscovered and popularized the observation that the ranked frequency distribution of words in natural text corpora is essentially of the form

$$y = cx^{-s}$$
 (3.1)

where x denotes the rank and y(x) the frequency of occurrence of the word of rank x; here c and s are constants selected to fit the data as nearly as possible and which therefore are characteristic of the text corpus and to some extent the language from which it is drawn; Zipf only considered the case s=1. Figure 3.1, taken from Zipf (5), exhibits such distributions.

Distributions of the type (3.1) occur in other fields, associated, for special values of s, with Pareto (6) in economics, Lotka (7) in what might be termed 'sociological mathematics', and more recently De Solla Price (8), and no doubt in numerous other contexts as well.

That the Zipf "law" is taken seriously, not just considered as an accidental quirk of the data to be remarked upon and ignored, is attested by the variety of publications that dispute, modify, and reduce it to a triviality. Mandelbrot showed that a slight generalization of the



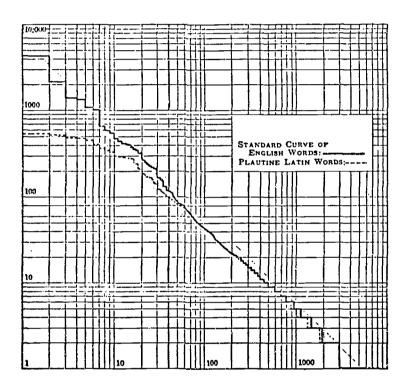


Figure 3.1



Zipf law, in better agreement with the data, is a consequence of elementary arguments and reasonable hypotheses about the effort required for the efficient transmission of information; in this sense he is a bulwark for both the proselytizers and trivializers of Zipf since his arguments convincingly show that the nature of the distribution has nothing to do with special properties of language that distinguish it from a variety of other processes that extremize some function representing the degree of organization of the process in a statistical sense. Mandelbrot was quick to point out the connection, which is more than merely formal, between his result and the mathematical methods used to derive it, and the derivation of the partition function in statistical mechanics; cp. Schrödinger (9).

Despite the considerable research efforts that have gone into understanding and improving the relation of Ziif, there are significant discrepancies between the Zipf-Mandelbrot predictions and the observed data for large samples of words drawn from natural language text corpora and for other data collections as well. There are theoretical difficulties too: Yule (10) observed that the sum of the frequencies predicted by the Zipf-Mandelbrot distribution (with s = 1) is not finite, which implies that there must be a significant deviation from this distribution for large values of the variable. This kind of difficulty is not as easily brushed aside as disagreement with the data can be, for it entails an unknown mechanism which determines that range of the variable for which the distribution must be modified as well as the unknown modification itself, and leaves the researcher bereft of the argument that improved "experimental measurements" will modify the situation in any agreeable way. It is much easier to reconcile ill fitted observations, and their consequences are normally much more local in nature.

Nevertheless it has been found desirable to modify Zipf's Law in many ways to better fit the data. Mandel-brot's modification, based on his theoretical considerations, is

$$y = c(x - a)^{-s}$$
 (3.2)

where a is a small constant. Belonogov (11) found that the distribution

$$y = e^{-c(x-1)^k} - e^{-cx^k}$$
 (3.3)



describes the rank-frequency structure of printed commercial Russian. Good (12) is led to

$$y = c(x-a)^{-s(1 + by^{-1})},$$
 (3.4)

with b a small constant; this form has (3.2) as a first approximation (because b is small) and also is responsive to Yule's criticism since the sum of the frequencies is finite. It is derived by including in the effort function (see below) a factor coresponding to the effort required to incorporate words of large rank in the inventory, and represents, in a certain sense, part of the system 'overhead'. Unfortunately, (3.4) is a complicated expression and Good's choice of overhead factor is in no way uniquely determined.

Other authors have turned to functions that are apparently quite different in order to more faithfully describe their data. Houston and Wall (13) described the distribution of term usage in manipulative indexes using the lognormal distribution, eliciting from Fairthorne (14) the remark that, in his view, Wall (15) (and presumably also Houston and Wall (13)) selected the lognormal only because the data was well fit by that distribution in the sense that the results plotted as a straight line on lognormal probability graph paper, but that they would also have done so on ordinary logarithmic graph paper because "segments of the tail of a Gaussian distribution are not readily distinguished from segments of a hyperbolic distribution"; by the latter he means the Zipf distribution. Certainly this remark applies in principle to the figures plotted on lognormal graph paper in the previous Chapter, but we will see that it is significant only when the variance of the lognormal distribution in question is large.

Carroll (16) has discussed the statistical problems associated with representation of the Standard Sample of Present-Day Edited American English (17) by lognormal distributions; there is in his work no hint of the formerly used Zipf approximation.

We think that there are two conclusions that should be drawn from this necessarily brief survey: first, the Zipf-Mandelbrot distribution does not adequately fit much data although it is well grounded in theory, and second, it is often difficult to distinguish lognormal approximations of data from Zipf approximations. They suggest that an intimate relation may exist connecting the Zipf and lognormal distributions, and, if this



 be true, that a 'derivation' of the lognormal from elementary principles along the lines of Mandelbrot's arguments may be possible.

In order to show that these hopes are indeed justified, we will present a derivation of the Zipf-Mandelbrot Law following the usual argument, and in effect following Schrödinger (9), although the notation and terminology there is of course guite different.

Consider information 'states' S_1 , S_2 ,..., S_x ,... constituting some inventory, such as the words of language as they occur in some large text corpus, or a large random collection of monograph titles or indexes, ordered in some convenient fashion. Let $\varepsilon(x)$ denote the 'effort' ('energy') required to utilize state S_x in an access system ('communication system'), and denote by p(x) the probability of utilization of S_x in the inventory. Following Shannon (18), the expected amount of information per unit expected effort is proportional to

$$I = -\sum p(x) \log p(x) / \sum p(x) \varepsilon(x). \quad (3.5)$$

If the access system is such that the expected amount of information per unit effort is maximized, then the probabilities p(x) cannot be unrelated to the effort function $\varepsilon(x)$; maximization of I subject to the necessary restraint

$$\sum p(x) = 1 \tag{3.6}$$

will determine the form of p(x) for given $\epsilon(x)$. Now maximization of (3.5; subject to (3.6) is equivalent to maximization of

$$-\sum p(x)\log p(x)$$
 (3.7)

subject to (3.6) and the additional restraint that the total effort

$$\sum p(x)\epsilon(x)$$

is constant as well. The mathematical method of Lagrange multipliers provides the solution to this extremal problem in the following way: since the total probability (3.6) and the total effort are constant, the function (3.7) and the function



$$H = -\sum p(x) \log p(x) + (1+a_0) \sum p(x)$$

$$+ a_1 \sum p(x) \varepsilon(x) \qquad (3.8)$$

attain their maximum for the same functions p(x) of e(x), where a_0 and a_1 are arbitrary constants and the form $(1+a_0)$ has been chosen for later notational convenience. Now subject each p(x) to small differentiable independent functional variations, all the while keeping x fixed; H will assume its maximum where the derivatives $\partial R/\partial p(x)$ all vanish. This yields the simultaneous conditions

$$0 = \frac{3!!}{3} p(x) = -(1 + \log p(x)) + a_1 \varepsilon(x)$$
 (3.9)

which implies

$$\log p(x) = a_0 + a_1 \varepsilon(x)$$
 (3.10)

This is the fundamental relation connecting the effort function, which is presumed to be known, with the probability of occurrence of the state S. It remains to specify the effort function. Mandelbrot argued that, if the states S are words drawn from natural text and arranged in decreasing frequency of occurrence, then $\varepsilon(x)$ is proportional to $\log(x-a)$ with a some small constant. This hypothesis immediately leads to (3.2) with $c = e^{-0}$ and $s = -a_1$. In order that the distribution decrease with increasing x, a_1 must be negative. (If $a_1 = 0$, the distribution degenerates into the uniform distribution, which can only apply to a finite range of the variable x.)

The idea underlying Mandelbrot's choice of effort function is perhaps most simply illustrated by recalling the ordinary use of positional notation to represent positive integers. If b is an integer greater than 1 and n is any positive integer, then n has a unique representation of the form

$$n = a_N b^N + \dots + a_k b^k + \dots + a_1 b + a_0$$

with a_k integers less than b but not negative. For instance, if b = 10 and n = 234, then



$$234 = 2 \cdot 10^2 + 3 \cdot 10 + 4$$
.

By means of such an expression n can be identified with the sequence of numbers $a_N a_{N-1} \dots a_0$. If b=10 this correspondence is the usual decimal expression for n, while if b=2, it is the binary expression. Such an expression for n requires N symbols each of which is selected from an inventory of b symbols $(0,1,2,\dots,b-1)$. Evidently

$$N + 1 \ge \log_b n \ge N$$
,

so the number of places required to express n in base b is approximately log n, and approximately b log n selections suffice to specify an integer lying between 0 and n.

By coding the information specified by the states S_x as integers, this argument can be made to apply to the S_x themselves, leading to the Zipf-Mandelbrot distribution for words if that is what the states represent.

It must be recognized that more is involved in the distribution of information states than the simple matter of minimal coding; Good's argument mentioned above attempts to account to some extent for the effort required to add a state to the inventory, i.e., to learn a rare word. Therefore the effort function may not have the form proposed by Mandelbrot except in the simplest of cases, and it becomes necessary to investigate the probable nature of substitutes for it. It might be argued that in general a multiple of log (x-a) will constitute a good first approximation to $\varepsilon(x)$. This, and equation (3.10), suggest the introduction of the variables

$$u = \log (x-a) \tag{3.11}$$

and

$$f(u) = \log p(x)$$
 (3.12)

so that (3.10) becomes

$$f(u) = a_0 + a_1 \epsilon (\epsilon^u + a) = \epsilon^*(u),$$
 (3.13)

defining the function $\epsilon^*(u)$ which is more convenient to work with.



Mandelbrot's assumption for the effort function is, in this notation, simply that

$$c*(u) = a_0 + a_1 u$$
 (3.14)

We will assume that $\varepsilon^*(u)$ can be expanded in a Taylor series about the point u = 0, that is,

$$\varepsilon^*(u) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} a_k u^k . \qquad (3.15)$$

For small values of u, $\epsilon^*(u)$ will be well approximated by the first two terms of (3.15) if a, is not zero, leading to the Zipf-Mandelbrot Law; if a better approximation is desired, more terms must be taken from the series expansion of $\epsilon^*(u)$. Suppose for instance that an approximation accurate through terms quadratic in u is used:

$$\epsilon^*(u) = a_0 + a_1 u + a_2 u^2$$
.

Using (3.11) through (3.13), we obtain

$$\log p(x) = a_0 + a_1 \log(x-a) + a_2 (\log(x-a))^2;$$

the right hand side can be written as

$$-\log (x-a) + a_2 \left[\left(\log(x-a) + (1+a_1)/2a_2 \right)^2 + \left(a_0/a_2 - \left(1+a_1 \right)/2a_2 \right) \right]$$

so

$$p(x) = c e^{-\frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\log(x-a) + (1+a_1)/2a_2}{\sqrt{-1/2a_2}} \right]}$$

$$= \frac{-\frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\log(x-a) - m}{s} \right]^2}{(x-a)}$$
(3.16)



with

$$(4a_0a_2 - (1+a_1)^2)/4a_2$$

$$C = 6$$
(3.17)

which is the lognormal distribution with lognormal mean

$$m = (1 + a_1)/2a_2 \tag{3.18}$$

and lognormal standard deviation

$$s = \sqrt{-1/2a_2}$$
 (3.19)

In other words, the parameters a_1 and a_2 which appear in the effort function $\epsilon^*(u)$ are related to the parameters of the lognormal distribution defined by that effort function as follows:

$$a_1 = -(1 + \frac{m}{s^2}), a_2 = -1/2s^2,$$
 (3.20)

showing in particular that a₂ must be negative in order that the distribution correspond to a realizable system. Using these values for the constants appearing in the effort function yields

$$\varepsilon * (u) = a_0 - (1 + m/s^2) u - u^2/2s^2$$
, (3.21)

which shows that Mandelbrot's hypothesis is warranted when s and m are large in such a way that the quotient m/s remains finite. If s is not large, then necessarily the simple logarithmic effort hypothesis is inadequate.

This observation reconciles Fairthorne's remark, quoted above, but it has the further reaching consequence that the question of whether the Zipf or the lognormal provides a 'better' fit to given data is really meaningless from this point of view; the Zipf is a special case of the lognormal and can therefore never provide a better fit by the implied metric than the latter. Moreover, the larger s is, the easier it will be to confuse the two distributions, since the general form will more nearly approach its specialization as s increases.

ERIC FULL DAY FROM JOSE DAY FRIC

The derivation of the lognormal distribution given above is based on the measure, I, of information per unit effort defined by eq(3.5) which occurs in Mandelbrot's work and is also used by Good. It is, however, not the only reasonable measure of average effort. In fact, as W. E. Houchin has observed in a personal communication, the choice of

$$I^* = -\sum p(x) \left\{ \log p(x)/\epsilon(x) \right\},$$

the expected value of the information per unit effort, in place of I (which is the expected value of the information per expected value of the effort) leads to the lognormal function in a more direct manner, free of the burdensome hypothesis that the effort function is quadratic in the logarithm of size or rank. For, arguing as before with I* in place of I, leads to the maximization of

$$H^* = -\sum p(x) \left\{ \log p(x) / \epsilon(x) \right\} + a_1^* \sum p(x) + a_2^* \sum p(x) \epsilon(x) ,$$

and therefore to the equations

$$0 = \varepsilon(x) \partial H^*/\partial p(x) = -(1 + \log p(x)) + a_1^* \varepsilon(x) + a_1^* \varepsilon(x)^2,$$

with solution

$$\log p(x) = -1 + a_1^* \epsilon(x) + a_2^* \epsilon^2(x)$$
.

If the effort is a logarithmic function of x, ε (x) = log (x-a), then p(x) is the lognormal function with lognormal mean

$$m* = (1+a_1^*)/2a_2^*$$

and lognormal standard deviation

$$s^* = \sqrt{-1/2a^*};$$



these equations should be compared with eqs (3.18) and (3.19). If m* = 0, then this lognormal function reduces to Zipf's original 'law' with exponent -1; if m* and s* are both large such that m*/s" is finite the general power function of Mandelbrot and Stevens results.

Recalling that $f(u) = \log p(x) = \epsilon^*(u)$, (3.21) shows that the graph of f(u) vs. u, that is, of $\log p(x)$ vs. $\log(x-a)$, will be a parabola if p(x) is lognormally distributed, whereas it will be a straight line if p(x) is distributed according to Zipf's Law. It is instructive to examine some examples.

Figure 3.2 displays the graph of the frequency of the most frequent ordered pairs of words drawn from English language text as a function of their rank, drawn on logarithmic graph paper. The data was derived from the corpus which constitutes the Standard Sample of Present-Day Edited American English (17). It approximates a straight line without any considerable e idence of global curvature thereby supporting the hypothesis that the effort function $\varepsilon^*(u)$ is linear and the consequent distribution Zipf. The arguments that are usually applied to justify the Zipf approximation for the distribution of frequency ranked single words would seem to apply equally well to this case, and therefore the arguments of Carroll (16) concerning the problems associated with the extraction of finite samples from theoretical distributions of lognormal type are also probably valid here, which helps to explain the bending of the curve in the direction of low frequencies for large ranks.

Next consider the distribution of the number of index entries in monographs, shown in Figure 3.3. The data is drawn from the Fondren Index Sample, which is described in detail in Chapter IV. Departure from linearity is clearly exhibited; this data is also shown in Figure 2.3, where it is plotted on lognormal probability paper with striking results which suggest that the points in Figure 3.3 should approximate a parabola. A portion of the parabola that fits this data is shown in the figure. The reader will notice certain peculiarities of the distribution of data points that are characteristic of this type of problem and lead to difficulties of estimation. First of all, small values of the independent variable -- the number of index entries in this case---correspond to few data points if the data has been grouped for calculational convenience as these data have been. On the othe $oldsymbol{x}$ hand, large values of the

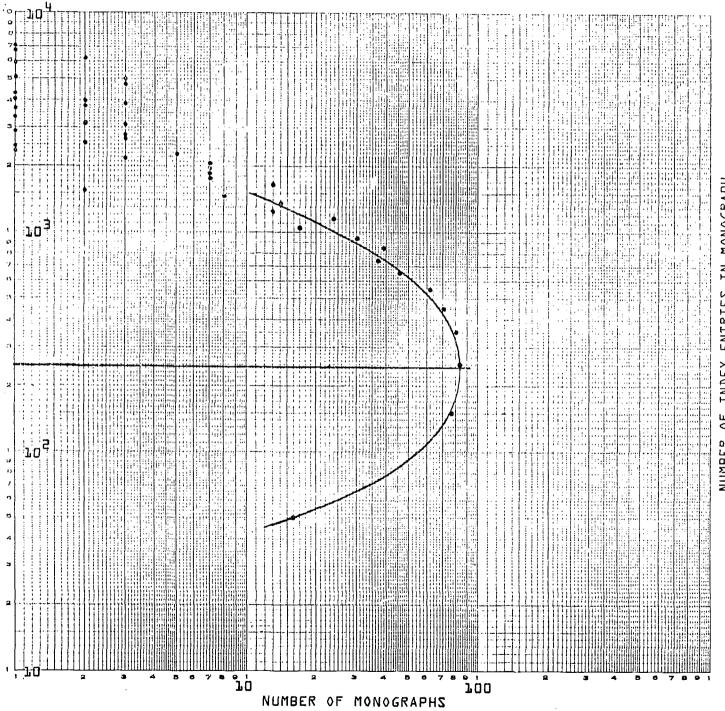
74

DAMP

FREQUENCY

igure 3.2

Figure 3.3 IDEX ENTRY DISTRIBUTION FROM FONDREN INDEX SAMPLE





.75

independent variable correspond to many data points even after grouping if the group intervals are of uniform size and for many of these the corresponding frequencies will coincide, leading to vertical 'segments' such as appear over the 'l', '2', and '3' monograph markers. It is the geometric mean of these values that is important if the distribution is in fact lognormal.

More complex phenomena sometimes occur, and are perhaps most easily initially analyzed by studying the nature of the polynomial functions that approximate them, or at least portions of them, in the variables u and f(u). Consider, for example, the distribution of the number of pages in a monograph, shown in Figure 3.4. data is drawn from the Fondren Sample (cp. Dolby, et. al. (19)) and has been grouped. From the figure one sees that monographs of fewer than 220 pages appear to follow the Zipf distribution whereas longer monographs have lengths that are well approximated by part of a lognormal distribution since they correspond to data points that fall nearly on part of a parabola as shown in the figure; the small arrows indicate computed values of points lying on the fitting parabola. have no satisfactory explanation for this curious discontinuity in the effort function which describes the distribution of lengths of monographs which maximizes information per unit effort. Extraneous factors, perhaps related to the technology and conomics of printing, are probably responsible but we have thus far been unable to isolate them. The reader should, however, compare Figures 2.5 and 2.6 which show the page distribution for unindexed and indexed monographs in the Fondren Sample.

Now consider the problem of determining the parameters of a lognormal distribution which represents given data. Take the equation of the lognormal in the form

$$-\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\log (x-a) - m}{s} \right)^{2}$$

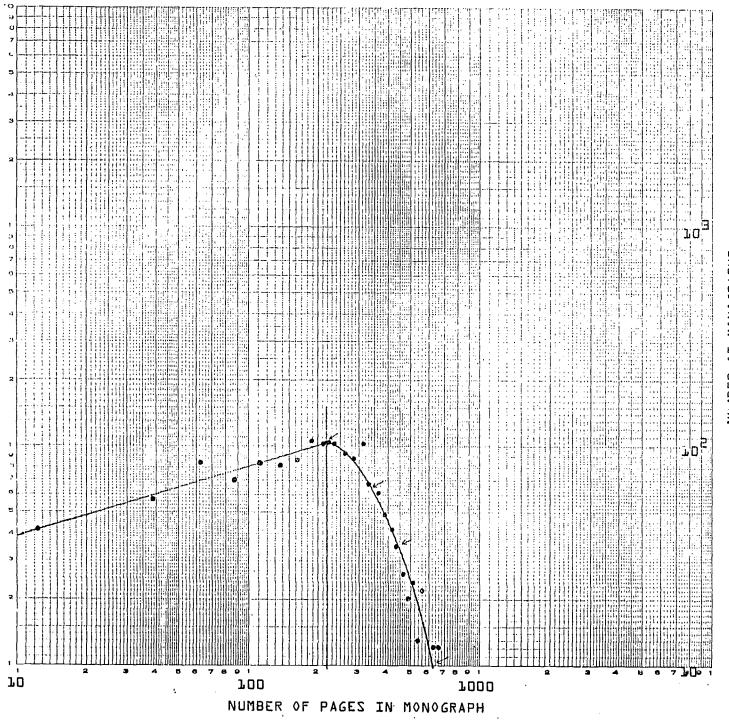
$$y = \frac{N}{s(x-a)\sqrt{2\pi}} e$$
(3.22)

If the data consists of sample measurements $\{x_i\}$ such that the sample frequency of occurrence of x_i is y_i , then N is just the total number of measurements:

$$N = \Sigma y_{\dot{1}}. \tag{3.23}$$



Figure 3.4 PAGE DISTRIBUTION FROM FONDREN SAMPLE





69

The values of a, m, and s are determined by introducing an auxiliary quantity related to the skewness of the sample distribution, to whose definition we now turn.

Some more terminology is necessary. Define the k^{th} sample moment μ_k^* by

$$\mu_{\mathbf{k}}^{\bullet} = \frac{1}{N} \Sigma \times_{\mathbf{i}}^{\mathbf{k}} Y_{\mathbf{i}} ;$$

 μ_1^* is the usual mean of the sample. If the sample moments are known, the central moments

$$\mu_{\mathbf{k}} = \frac{1}{N} \quad \Sigma \left(\mathbf{x_i} - \mu_1^* \right)^k \mathbf{y_i}$$

can be calculated. Expressions for the first four central moments in terms of the sample moments are seful when considering lognormal distributions. The first central moment μ_1 is evidently zero, since

$$\mu_{1} = \frac{1}{N} \Sigma (\mathbf{x}_{i} - \mu_{1}^{*}) \mathbf{y}_{i}$$

$$= (1/N) \Sigma \mathbf{x}_{i} \mathbf{y}_{i} - (\mu_{1}^{*}/N) \Sigma \mathbf{y}_{i}$$

$$= \mu_{1}^{*} - \mu_{1}^{*} .$$

The next three central moments are given by the relations

$$\begin{split} \mu_2 &= \mu_2^{\, i} - \left(\mu_1^{\, i}\right)^2 \; ; \\ \mu_3 &= \mu_3^{\, i} - 3\mu_2^{\, i}\mu_1^{\, i} \; + 2\left(\mu_1^{\, i}\right)^3 \; ; \\ \\ \mu_4 &= \mu_4^{\, i} - 4\mu_3^{\, i}\mu_1^{\, i} + 6\mu_2^{\, i}\left(\mu_1^{\, i}\right)^2 - 3\left(\mu_1^{\, i}\right)^3 \; . \end{split}$$

The positive square root of μ_2 is usually called the standard deviation and denoted by σ :

$$\sigma = \sqrt{\mu_2}$$



Introduce the ratios

$$\beta_1 = \mu_3^2 / \mu_2^3 \tag{3.24}$$

and

$$\beta_2 = \mu_4/\mu_2^2 . \tag{3.25}$$

 β_1 is called the <u>skewness</u> of the sample; it provides a simple measure of the departure from symmetry about its mean. The skewness of the normal distribution, as for all symmetrical distributions, is 0. β_2 is sometimes known as the <u>kurtosity</u> of the sample distribution. If $\beta_2 < 3$, it is lower and flatter. The kurtosity of a normal distribution is 3.

In the literature, and unfortunately also in tables, other formulae are sometimes used to define quantities known as skewness and kurtosity. It is common, for instance, to find

$$\gamma_1 = \mu_3/\sigma^3 = \pm \sqrt{\beta_1}$$

called 'skewness' (note that the sign of γ_1 is the same as the sign of $\mu_3)\text{, and}$

$$\gamma_2 = \beta_2 -3$$

is sometimes called 'kurtosity'. We follow Karl Pearson's usage, as found for instance in Ref. (20).

Skewness and kurtosity are of interest because they provide simple measures of the deviation of a sample distribution from the normal distribution and can be used to determine a family of distributions likely to provide an accurate and practical representation of data exhibiting skew variation; this procedure was introduced by Pearson (21). We will later have occasion to compare the lognormal representation of data occurring in information systems with representations by means of Pearson's distributions.



Skewness is of immediate interest here because the three numbers μ_1 , μ_2 , γ_1 determine the lognormal distribution that best fits given sample data. The unknown parameters a, m, and s of (3.22) can be expressed by means of an auxiliary quantity η which is the real root of the equation

$$\eta^3 + 3\eta - \gamma_1 = 0 \tag{3.27}$$

where γ_1 is the square root of the skewness (with the correct sign) as defined in (3.25). It is easy to see that there is in fact just one real root to (3.27), for otherwise there must be three, so the graph of the left side of (3.27) would have two turning points, which means that the derivative of the left side would have two real roots. But the derivative is $3\eta^2 + 3$, whose roots are pure imaginary.

The unique real root of the cubic equation (3.27) is readily and accurately approximated by using Newton's method. First select some reasonable approximation to the root; if a better choice is lacking, set

$$\eta_1 = \gamma_1/3$$

If $\eta_{\hat{k}}$ is the k^{th} approximation to the root η_{*} then the next approximation is

$$\eta_{k+1} = \eta_k + (\gamma_1 - 3\eta_k - \eta_k^3)/(3\eta_k^2 + 3).$$
 (3.28)

For example, if $\eta_1 = 3$, then $\eta_1 = 3/3 = 1$, and

$$\eta_2 = 1 + (3 - 3 - 1)/(3 + 3) = 0.8333333...$$

$$\eta_3 = 0.795556$$
,

$$\eta_4 = 0.817973$$
,

$$n_5 = 0.817732 = n_6$$

therefore $\eta = 0.817732$ correct to six places.



Given a sufficiently accurate value of η , the parameters of the lognormal distribution (3.22) are (cf. Cramer, Ref. (22)):

$$a = \mu_1^{\tau} - \sigma/\eta$$
 , (3.29)

$$s = \{\log (1 + \eta^2)\}^{1/2},$$
 (3.30)

$$m = \log (\sigma/\eta) - \frac{1}{2}s^2$$
 (3.31)

Recall that $\sigma = \sqrt{\mu_2}$ is the standard deviation.

If the parameters of a lognormal distribution are known, it is of course possible to calculate the kurtosity of that distribution; the result is expressible in terms of η as

$$\beta_2 = \eta^8 + 6\eta^6 + 15\eta^4 + 16\eta^2 + 3$$
, (3.32)

and is of no particular value except that it permits one to sketch the graph of the skewness and kurtosity pairs (β_1,β_2) that can belong to lognormal distributions. Figure 3.5 shows such a graph. The skewness and kurtosity of a particular data sample determine a point in the $\beta_1^{-\beta_2}$ plane; the farther this point is from the lognormal curve, the less likely is the hypothesis that the sample data is drawn from a lognormal distribution.

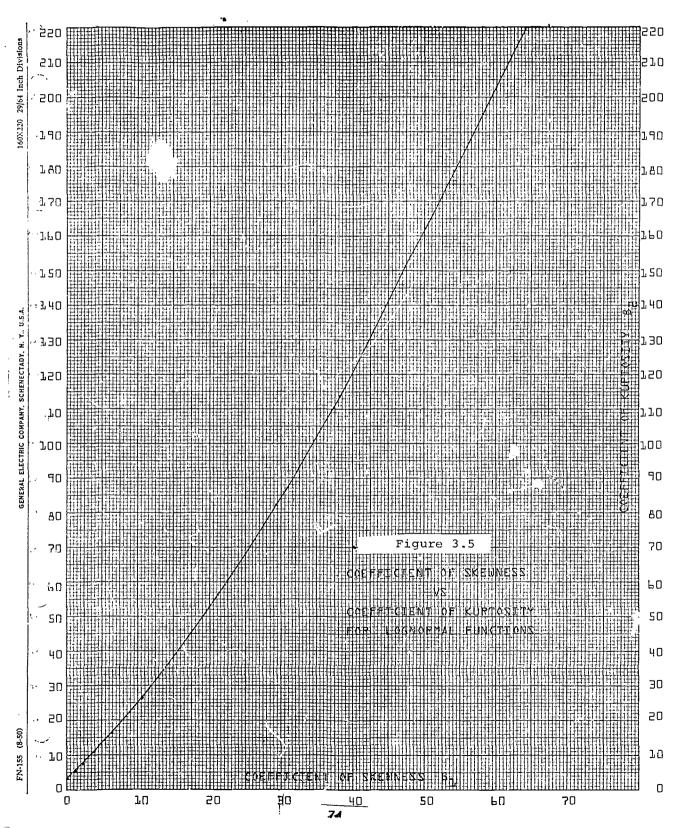
By applying the usual techniques of the differential calculus it is easily shown that the maximum value of the lognormal distribution (3.22) is attained when

$$x = a + e^{m-s^2}$$
 (3.33)

Some examples showing how these equations are to be applied to sample data may have some interest for the reader.

Consider first the distribution of the number of entries in a monograph index. For data drawn from the Fondren Index Sample, Figure 3.3 shows that this distribution apparently is lognormal. The following table, which summarizes the data in Table 4.3, groups the sample measurements according to intervals of 500 index entries and nominally associates them with the center value in each interval. This coarse grouping scheme







decreases the number of categories to the point where the necessary calculations can be conveniently performed on a desktop calculator.

Table 3.1

GROUPED NUMBER OF

INDEX ENTRIES FOR MONOGRAPHS

Nominal No.	Number of
of Entries	Indexes
250	326
750	214
1,250	76
1,750	36
2,250	17
2,750	9
3,250	6
3,750	8
4,250	2
4,750	6
5,250	1
5,750	1
6,250	2
6,750	1
7,250	1

One finds

N = 706

 $\mu_1' = 831.444759$

 $\mu_2 = 878,281,765706$, $\sigma = 937.166882$

 $\mu_3 = 2,551,331,421.74$

 $\mu_4 = 13,238,646,211,200$

to twelve figures. Consequently



$$\gamma_1 = 3.0997$$
 $\beta_1 = 9.6080$
 $\beta_2 = 17.1623$

According to Figure 3.5, the sample value of β_1 corresponds to $\beta_2 = 24$ if the distribution is lognormal. The disagreement is not serious in view of the effect of grouping the data and the small size of the sample; regarding the latter point, J. Carroll's remarks in Reference (16) are instructive. For the original ungrouped data, it turns out that $\mu_1' = 836$, so the effect of grouping the data is not entirely negligible.

These estimates imply $\eta=0.837450$ correct to six figures; indeed, since γ_1 is nearly equal to 3, it is a good idea to select the solution to (3.27) previously calculated as an example as the starting value η_1 of the approximation procedure, leading to

$$\eta_1 = 0.817732$$
,
 $\eta_2 = 0.837642$,
 $\eta_3 = 0.837450 = \eta_4 = \eta$.

Substitution in (3.29)-(3.31) produces the parameters of the lognormal:

$$a = -287.6$$
, $s = 0.7284$, $m = 6.755$,

so

$$y = \frac{-\frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{\log(x+287.6) - 6.755}{0.7284} \right\}^{2}}{0.7284(x+287.6)\sqrt{2\pi}} e$$



Observe that

$$e^{m} = 858 = 874 = \kappa^{2}$$
.

According to these calculations, the (grouped) number of index entries behaves as if approximately 288 entries are 'missing' from indexes. To what extent this must be attributed to the effect of grouping the data so coarsely we have not attempted to determine except to note that the intervals that were chosen will tend to produce this type of qualitative effect because most of the indexes represented in the first group (those having fewer than 500 entries) contain more than the 250 entries nominally ascribed to that category, thus biassing the distribution toward low values.

The next example is a particularly useful pedagogical illustration because the data are unusually regular and occur in large number in a form convenient for calculations, but it is of considerable independent interest as well. Consider the distribution of dictionary words according to the number of vowel strings they contain. The number of vowel strings, in the technical sense in which it is used here, is a graphemic substitute for the phonemic notion of the number of syllables contained in the spoken form of a word; the precise definition we use is given in Reference (23), but will not be necessary for our present purposes since the intuitive correspondence with the notion of syllable is sufficiently accurate. The words under consideration are the 64,041 lexed words of the Shorter Oxford Dictionary which contain at least one vowel string. Figure 3.6 displays the data on bi-logarithmic graph paper; the general parabolic tendency is apparent. From the data given in Table 3.2 one readily calculates

$$N = 64,041$$
 , $\mu_1 = 2.6889$, $\mu_2 = 1.1096$, $\sigma = 1.0534$, $\mu_3 = 0.5027$, $\mu_4 = 3.7011$,

ERIC*

77

Figure 3.6
SHORTER OXFORD DICTIONARY UMBER OF WORDS TO TORES STRINGS םדן.



43 VOWEL STRINGS 7 8 9 10 2 3

TABLE 3.2

DISTRIBUTION OF LEXED WORDS FROM THE SHORTER OXFORD DICTIONARY

BY NUMBER OF VOWEL STRINGS

Number of Vowel Strings	Observed Number of Words	Calculated Number of Words
0	63	285
1	7,158	6,618
2	22,568	22,160
3	20,762	22,072
4	10,293	9,737
5	2,770	2,531
6	393	691
7	30	178
8	4	24

So

$$\gamma_1 = 0.4301,
\beta_1 = 0.1850,
\beta_2 = 3,0060.$$

For a lognormal distribution, this value of skewness implies a kurtosity approximately equal to 3.3, which agrees reasonably well with the value computed from the sample. The calculated parameters of the lognormal fitting these data are

$$a = 4.7086$$
,
 $s = 0.1407$,
 $m = 1.9916$. (3.34)

The maximum value of this lognormal distribution is y = 25,000 and occurs at x = 2.46. The rightmost column of Table 3.2 shows the number of words as a function of the number of vowel strings as calculated from the distribution defined by the parameters given in (3.34) above.



Some degree of caution must be exercised when one attempts to determine if data can be reasonably fitted by a lognormal function. If the entire range of the variable is not represented by the data due either to unfortunate grouping or absence of information, graphical representation of the data may be misleading. We will describe one way in which this can happen. Suppose that $\{(x,y)\}$ is a data sample exhibiting the frequency function of some variable x. Let $\{(x,y)\}$ denote the cumulative frequency distribution defined by

$$Y(x) = sum of y(x_0) for x_0 \ge x$$
.

For instance, if y(x) denotes the number of individuals having an annual income of x dollars (more exactly, x+b dollars for some conveniently chosen small increment b), then Y(x) denotes the number of individuals with income at least x dollars. The latter cumulative distribution is exact in the sense that it presents the actual number of individuals belonging to the corresponding category of the sample, whereas the frequency distribution presents grouped data as a substitute for frequency density functions and therefore potentially introduces error into the sample data. For this reason it is often desirable to analyze cumulative sample distributions rather than the corresponding approximate frequency functions

Consider, therefore, a cumulative distribution $\{(x,Y)\}$ whose points fall close to a straight line when exhibited on log-log graph paper. In this event it is reasonable to conclude that log Y = a log x + log c so

$$Y = cx^{a} : (3.35)$$

Y is a power function of x. The frequency function can be retrieved from (3.35) from the relation

$$y = dY/dx$$
;

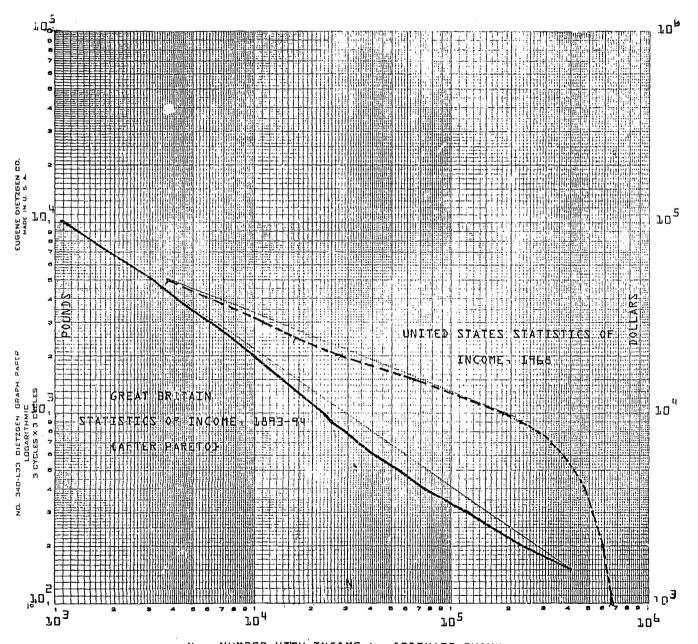
we find

$$y = cax^{a-1}$$
,

so y is also a power function of x.

If the entire range of the variable x is not represented by the sample data, this procedure of determining the theoretical frequency function from its cumulative distribution by differentiation can be misleading. Figure 3.7

Figure 3.7 DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME



N - NUMBER WITH INCOME > ORDINATE SHOWN

IN IN HUNDREDS FOR U.S.)

81



displays the cumulative income distribution for Great Britain in 1893-94 and for the United States in 1968 drawn on log-log graph paper. The data for the former fall along a straight line which implies that it and hence also the associated frequency function are power functions. This is the famous 'law' of Vilfredo Pareto (Ref. (6), vol.2, p. 304 et seq.). The leftmost part of the corresponding distribution for the United States also exhibits a generally linear trend but the rightmost portion cannot be so construed at all. Several interpretations of this anomoly are possible, including some that are based on variations between the underlying economic and social structures of the two nations during the two time periods surveyed, but it is possible to account for the apparent contradiction by examining the extent to which the sample data represents the entire range of variation.

The United States data refers to income of any size reported on tax returns, of which more than 73 million were tallied. The data used by Pareto refers only to incomes greater than 150 pounds sterling per year, of which 400,648 were reported. The number of inhabitants per income reported was nearly 3 for the United States in 1968; using this figure, we see that if Pareto's data includes essentially all incomes, the population of Great Britain in 1893-94 should have been about 1.2 million. in fact perhaps greater than 8 million, which suggests that there were possibly more than two million people in Great Britain in those years having a positive income less than 150 pounds per year. The reader should not interpret this estimate as anything but a very crude indication of the number of incomes that were probably overlooked in the data sample. Now apply this estimate to extend the graph for Great Britain in Figure 3.7; the extension must turn downward when the total number of incomes exceeds about 2.4 million, so the extended income curve will have the same general appearance as that for the United States.

As has already been remarked, the cumulative distribution of income function for the United States certainly is not a power function and therefore the corresponding frequency function cannot be either. By plotting the grouped frequency data published by the Internal Revenue Service on lognormal probability graph paper, it can be seen that the frequency function of income distribution can be approximated throughout its entire range by a lognormal function with the parameter a of eq (3.22)

approximately equal to \$4,000. It is likely that the income distribution for Great Britain used by Pareto can also be approximated by a lognormal function, but it is necessary to have an accurate estimate of the total number of incomes less than 150 pounds per year before one can calculate the cumulative fractions necessary for the employment of lognormal probability graph paper or the methods for estimating the parameter values from sample data given earlier in this Chapter.

References

- 1. Estoup, J. B., Gammes stenographiques, 4th Edition, 1916.
- Bradford, S. C., "Sources of Information on Specific Subjects", <u>Engineering</u>, (1934), January 26.
- 3. Mandelbrot, B. "An Information Theory of the Statistical Structure of Language", Proceedings of the Symposium on Applications of Communication Theory, Butterworth, 1953.
- 4. Mandelbrot, B., "On the Language of Txonomy: an Outline of a 'Thermostatistical' theory of Systems of Categories with Willis (natural) Structure", Information Theory; Papers Read at a Symposium on Information Theory, London 1955, Butterworth, 1956, 135-45.
- 5. Zipt, G. K., <u>Human Behavior and the Principle of</u> Least Effort, Addison Wesley, 1949.
- Pareto, V., <u>Cours d'economie</u>, <u>politique</u>, <u>Lausanne</u>, 1897.
- 7. Lotka, A. J., "The Frequency Distribution of Scientific Productivity", Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 16(1926), 317.
- 8. Price, D. J. de solla, <u>Little Science</u>, <u>Big Science</u>, Columbia University Press, 1963.
- 9. Schrodinger, E., Statistical Thermodynamics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1964.



- 10. Yule, G. U., The Statistical Study of Literary Vocabulary, Cambridge: The University Press, 1944.
- 11. Belonogov, G. G., "On some Statistical Regularities in Written Russian", Vopr. Jazykoznanija, 7(1962), 100, (in Russian).
- 12. Good, I. J., "Statistics of Language: Introduction", Encyclopaedia of Linguistics, Information, and Control, Pergamon Press, London, 1969, 567-81.
- 13. Houston, N. and E. Wall, "The Distribution of Term Usage in Manipulative Indexes", American Documentation, 15(1964), 105-14.
- 14. Fairthorne, R. A., "Empirical Hyperbolic Distributions (Bradford-Zipf-Mandelbrot) for Bibliometric Description and Prediction", Journal of Documentation, 25(1969) 319-43.
- of Index Term Usage", Parameters of Information science: Proceedings of the American Documentation Institute Annual Meeting, 1964, Volume 1, American Documentation Institute, 1964, 457-66.
 - 16. Carroll, J. B., "On Sampling from a Lognormal Model of Word Frequency Distribution", Computational Analysis of Present-Day American English (Henry Kucera and W. Nelson Francis), Brown University Press, Providence, Rhode Island, 1967, 406-24.
 - 17. Kucera, H., and W. N. Francis, Computational Analysis of Present-Day American English, Brown University Press, Providence, Rhode Island, 1967.
 - 18. Shannon, C. E., "Prediction and Entropy of Printed English", Bell System Technical Journal, 30(1951), 50.
 - 19. Dolby, J. L., V. J. Forsyth, and H. L. Resnikoff, Computerized Library Catalogs: Their Growth, Cost, and Utility, M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, 1969.
 - 20. Pearson, E. S., and Hartley, H. O., <u>Biometrika</u>
 Tables for Statisticans, Volume I., Cambridge,
 England: The University Press, 1954.
 - 21. Pearson, Karl, "Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution", Philosophical Transactions, A, 186(1895), 343-414; 197(1901), 443-59; 216(1916), 429-57.



- 22. Cramer, H., Mathematical Methods of Statistics, Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1946.
- 23. Dolby, J. L., and H. L. Resnikoff, "On the Structure of Written English Words", Language, 40(1964), 167-96.

93

CHAPTER IV

THE STRUCTURE OF BACK OF THE BOOK INDEXES



THE STRUCTURE OF

BACK OF THE BOOK INDEXES

Book indexes are among the most common and most ancient access mechanisms, although they have not always been loved. Glanville, in Vanity of Dogmatizing, said:

Methinks 'tis a pitiful piece of knowledge that can be learnt from an index, and a poor ambition to be rich in the inventory of another's treasure,

and more recently T. E. Lawrence wrote:

...half-way through the labor of an index to this book I recalled the practice of my ten years' study of history; and realized I had never used the index of a book fit to read.

However, as an unnamed contributor to a recent edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica put it,

(It has) become almost a <u>sine qua non</u> that any good book must have its own index.

Indeed, as we shall see below, more than one-third of all non-serial items in the shelf list of a medium size university library do contain an index, and it seems as if the back of the book index is not only here to stay but is in the process of spawning a genus of related tools for indicating "the position of information on any given subject".

The object of this chapter is to study indexes to books in order to determine what structure, if any, they possess. It is not surprising that indexes* exhibit great variability in size, content, and utility, which makes it difficult to assess their nature in general from an examination of one or several exemplars. We have elected to study indexes in three ways.



^{*}Throughout this chapter 'index' will only refer to back-of-the-book indexes.

The first and most reliable way is based on the selection of a random sample of book indexes. Such a sample has been assembled by extraction of the indexes from all monographs represented in a random sample of the shelf list of a medium size university library; it consists of approximately six hundred thousand index terms spread throughout some 700 books, and will be described in what follows:

The second means of studying indexes is concerned with the structure exhibited by each index separately. Information of this sort cannot be obtained from statistical agglomerations; rather it demands that indexes be considered in detail and the resulting structures, if any are found, compared for a sample of indexes.

A book index directs the user to the location of specified information in the book to which it refers. Should the book in question not contain any indexed information about the subject of interest, the inquirer is left to continue his search in the indexes of other unspecified books. There are, of course, several indirect methods for deciding how the next book in the search process should be selected, utilizing information contained in the bibliographies or the linear shelf list order determined by a subject classification scheme such as that of the Library of Congress, but none of these have the virtue of immediacy nor of completeness. Our third means of studying indexes is based on a cumulative index to 80 books in the field of statistics. It appears to offer attractive efficiencies in the information search process while it provides a view of the overall structure of the field itself.

The Fondren Index Sample is a random sample of 668 monograph shelf list cards corresponding to indexed books. Multiple volumes catalogued on one shelf list card increase the sample somewhat so that a total of 706 indexes are represented.

The Fondren Index Sample is a subsample of the Fondrer Sample, which is a random sample of cards drawn from the shelf list of the Fondren Library at Rice University. The Fondren Sample is described in some detail in Reference [1]. Analyses of the sample may be expected to accurately reflect the structure of library collections to the extent that they are similar to the Fondren collection; in particular, the archival collections of medium size university libraries are probably generally similar although certain special fields

may be more or less well represented. For instance, the Fondren collection is particularly weak in law, medicine, and Russian language and literature, and strong in chemistry. These differences are unlikely to play a significant role in determining the reliability of the sample for studying index structure since indexes are relatively insensitive to the nature of the subject material to which they refer; the gross category differences, as between science and fine arts, are, as will be shown below, substantial, but the Fondren collection encompasses adequate representation in each of such broad categories.

There are special problems associated with the analysis of complex data drawn from any sampling process. The index sample is no exception. Some of the sample indexes have a format so unusual as to make them incomparable with the average index; a small number were written in non-Roman alphabets so we were unable to correctly identify the structural features of interest. Because the fraction of anomolous indexes was small, it was decided to delete them from the index sample for this initial study.

This decision was bolstered by another complication; not all of the books represented by the original random sample could be located for the present study, which took place about two years after the original selection of shelf list cards. The number of unlocatable items was 33, approximately 1.7% of the Fondren Sample; this is the effective rate of loss for the two year period in the sense that the usual mechanisms for tracking items not present on the shelf in their proper location were applied without success for these items, noting that just prior to the selection of the sample the shelf list had been checked against the shelf and weeded. This suggests that slightly less than 1% of the monograph archive is lost each year.

If all 33 unlocatable items had had indexes, they would have constituted nearly 4% of the index sample; items excluded for special reasons such as language or format incompatibility totalled 22. Therefore, not more than 7.5% and more likely not more than 4.5% of the indexed volumes in the Fondren Sample have been excluded from the index sample. With this preliminary in mind we can now turn to the consideration of the index sample.

First observe that not all monographs are candidates for indexing; we have found no Library of Congress class "A" items in the sample which contain an index,



88

and therefore class "A" is excluded from all further considerations. Similarly, neither maps nor musical scores are indexible in the "back of the book" sense, so they too are excluded. Excluding these items and all serial publications, one finds that there are 1,830 relevant items in the Fondren sample. Of these, 668 have indexes; thus we find that 37% of the monographs in the Fondren sample contain indexes.

As previously noted, the 668 LC cards lead to a total of 706 volumes with indexes. The distribution of these 706 volumes by LC class is shown in Table 4.1 together with the fraction that is indexed for each class. This fraction runs from a low of 0.18 for N (Fine Arts) and P (Language) to a high of 0.61 for Q (Science) and 0.67 for Naval Science.

Table 4.1 also provides the mean number of index entries per book indexed. The grand mean for the collection is 836 index entries per book, with the class means varying from a high of 1,391 entries per book for class F (U.S. Local History) to a low of 614 for class J (Political Science).

The product of these two measures provides an average measure of the amount of access per book in the collection and in each of its subsets. This distribution is shown separately in Table 4.2. This list breaks rather naturally into three subsets of nearly the same size. The first seven categories (classes F, G, V, K, D, E, and Q) would seem to share the property that they are all primarily concerned with careful description of the world as it is and as it has been. middle group (classes H, C, R, T, Z, L, and J) is primarily devoted to man's effort to cope with the environment described so carefully in the first group. The lowest group appears a bit anomolous in that it contains the core of the arts: music, philosophy, religion, language, literature, and the fine arts as well as the more mundane but ever present categories of war and agriculture. Although we should not like to make too much of this particular arrangement of the LC classes, Table 4.2 does provide an interesting example of the insight one gains into the use of the system of literary stores by rather elementary counting procedures.

The index sample consists of a total of 590,329 index entries spread across the 706 indexes. Table 4.3 lists the number of indexes as a function of the number of entries they contain, grouped by hundreds of index entries. Figure 4.1 exhibits the lognormality by showing the data of Table 4.3 plotted on lognormal paper. The standard deviation on the log scale is 0.442 which is at the upper end of the range for log-length distributions given in Chapter II.

Table 4.1

FONDREN SAMPLE: FRACTION OF SAMPLE ITEMS CONTAINING AN INDEX, BY LC LETTER CLASS

Class	Mean Number of Entries per Index	Fraction Indexed (rounded)	Fraction Class is of Fondren Sample	Short Class Name
		······		
В	667	.31	.100	Philosophy-Religion
С	690	.53	.009	History-Auxiliary Sciences
D	1,102	.51	.095	History & Topography (except America)
E	1,062	.49	.040	American (General) & U.S. (General)
F	1,391	.46	.027	United States (Local) & America (ex. U.S.)
G	1,264	.50	.011	Geography-Anthropology
H	697	.54	.104	Social Sciences
J	614	.46	.023	Political Science
ĸ	1,375	.43	.004	Law
L	620	.49	.038	Education
M	915	.25	.015	Music
N	615	.18	.033	Fine Arts
P	714	.18	.300	Language & Literature
Q	850	.61	.093	Science
R	716	.50	.010	Medicine
S	638	. 20	.006	Agriculture-Plant & Animal Husbandry
T	707	.47	.032	Technology
Ü	840	.22	.010	Military Science
V	934	.67	.005	Naval Science
. 7	1,328	. 24	.023	Bibliography & Library Science

Total relevant items in Fondren Sample = 1823

Number of these items indexed = 668

Fraction indexed = 668/1830 = 0.37



Table 4.2

INDEX ACCESS BY LC CLASS

LC Class	Mean No. Index Entries per Book	Short Class Name
F	640	U. S. Local History
G	632	Geography
v	626	Naval Science
K	591	Law
D	562	World History
E	520	U. S. History
Q	519	Science
Н	376	Social Science
С	366	Auxiliary Sciences (History)
R	358	Medicine
T	332	Technology
Z	319	Library Science
L .	304	Education
J	282	Political Science
М	229	Music
В	207	Philosophy-Religion
v	185	Military Science
P	129	Language Literature
s	128	Agriculture
N	111	Fine Arts



Table 4.3

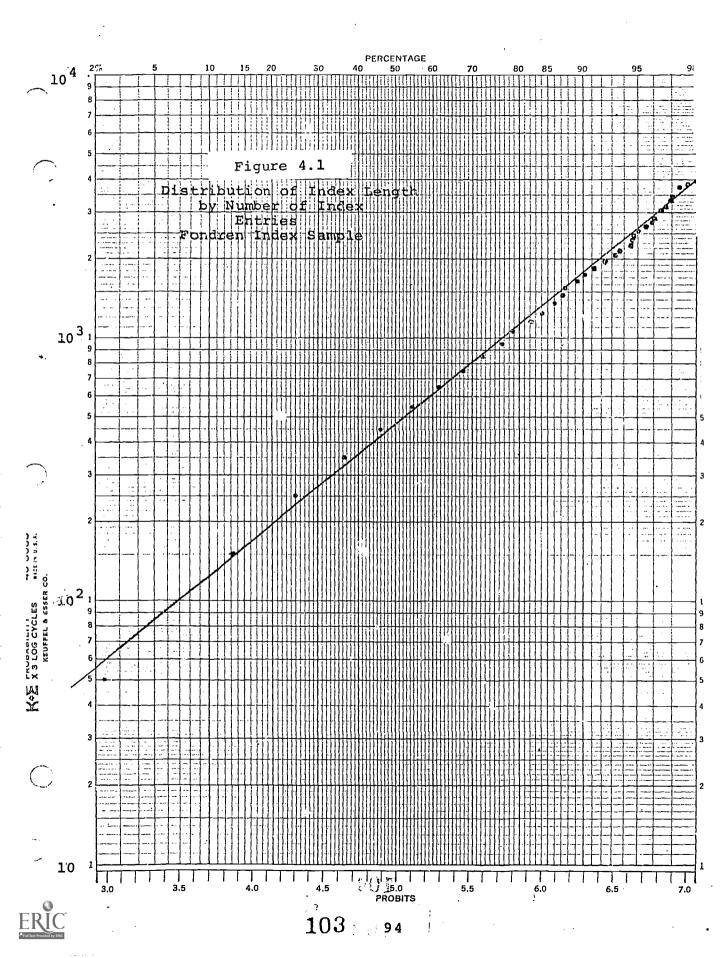
FREQUENCY OF INDEX ENTRIES FOR ITEMS
IN THE FONDREN INDEX SAMPLE

Number of Index Entries	Number of Indexes	Cumulative Number of Indexes	Cumulative Fraction of Indexes
0 - 99	16	16	.023
100 - 199	7 7	93	.132
200 - 299	83	176	.249
300 - 399	80	256	.362
400 - 499	70	326	.462
500 - 599	62	388	.549
600 - 699	46	434	.615
700 - 799	37	471	.667
800 - 899	39	510	.722
900 - 9 99	30	540	.765
1000 - 1099	17	5 57	.789
1100 - 1199	24	581	.823
1200 - 1299	13	594	.841
1300 - 1399	14	608	.861
1400 - 1499	8	616	.872
1500 - 1599	2	618	.875
1600 - 1699	13	631	.893
1700 - 1799	7	638	.903
1800 - 1899	7	645	.913
1900 - 1999	7	652	.923
2000 - 2099	7	659	.933
2100 - 2199	3	662	.937
2200 - 2299	5	667	.944
2300 - 2399	1	668	.946
2400 - 2499	1	669	.947

Table 4.3 (Continued)

2500	-	2599	2	671	.950
2600	_	2699	3	674	.955
2700	-	2799	3	677	.959
2800	-	2899	1	678	.960
3000	_	3099	3	681	.964
3100	-	3199	2	68.3	.967
3300	-	3399	1	684	.969
3500	-	3599	1	685	.970
3700	_	3799	2	687	.973
3800	_	3899	3	690	.977
3900	-	3999	2	692	.980
4000	-	4099	1	693	.981
4200	-	4299	1	694	.983
4700	-	4799	3	697	.987
4900	-	4999	3	700	.991
5100	-	5199	1	701	.993
5900	-	5999	1	702	.994
6200	-	6299	2	704	.997
6700	-	6799	1	705	.998
7000	-	7099	1	706	1.000





A distinction should be made between the number of index entries in an index and the number of locations to which these entries refer. The former quantity is the number of distinct word sequences appearing in an index, and is an absolute measure of index size which is independent of the details of format and page composition; the latter is usually the number of page locations referred to in an index, which clearly depends on the size of the page. In the Fondren sample of indexed books there are, on the average, 1.8 page locations per index Thus, the 836 (average) distinct entries refer, on the average to 1,505 text locations. As there are on the average 341.5 pages per indexed book, there are 4.4 indexed text locations per page. Roughly speaking, this means that there is one index page location for each five sentences of text.

The aggregate size of the index as printed can be determined by estimating the average number of characters per entry and multiplying by the average number of entries. A preliminary estimate of the average number of characters was obtained by counting the entries in the cumulative index to statistical books (discussed at greater length in Chapter VI) as the format of the material is in particularly nice form for counting purposes. This estimate shows that the entries are about 25.47 characters in length exclusive of page location information. If, as in Chapter I, this is augmented by 4 characters per entry to include the typical page location reference information, then the average index of 836 entries consists of 24,637 characters and therefore the ratio of indexed book size to index size is about 33.27 to 1.

These global statistics provide a direct measure of the proportion of the monograph collection that is devoted to what might be called "self access". The aggreement of the access ratio (of about 30 to 1) with other access ratios developed in Chapter II helps to solidify the foundations of the level structured access model. Given the difficulty of assessing the quality of indexing (see (2) and the references therein) these statistics also provide the foundation of a basis for comparing various indexing procedures, particularly for comparing algorithmically derived indexes to manual indexes. The fundamental regularities of the length measures discussed here suggest that an algorithmically prepared index must at least be of the correct overall size to be of any use at all.

104

The find structure of the individual indexes can presumably shed more light on the situation. For these purposes, we have selected a random sub-sample of 28 indexes from the main Fondren Index Sample. For each of these indexes we have determined the distribution of the number of entries with one, two, three...page locations per entry. This distribution is comparable to the "frequency of frequencies" problem discussed extensively by Zipf, Bradford, Mandelbrot, et al (see Chapter III). Were the index an extractive index (i.e., one that is derived by extracting sequences of words from the text and inserting these sequences without change in the index) and were the page locations explicitly tied to the position on the page so that multiple occurrences of the entry on a single page would occur multiply in the index, then it might be anticipated that the text location distribution of index entries would be Zipf-Mandelbrot distribution which would arise from the phrases which are the index entries in the same way as the usual Zipf distribution arises from text word occurrences.

However, indexing practice normally requires a set of sophisticated transformations from the running text to the index and also reduces multiple entries on a page to a single page location. Further, not all "phrases" are indexed and it would appear that those which are left out are among both the most frequently occurring and least frequently occurring. Nevertheless, it seems reasonable to approach the problem at the first order of approximation by assuming a model of the Zipf-Bradford-Mandelbrot type; i.e., by examining the form of the distribution on loglog graph paper. This has been done for all 35 of the sample indexes, all 28 of which are presented here (Figures 4.2). (The remaining graphs appear in Appendix II.) The plots are given in the converse form to that used by Zipf in order to provide the converse form to that used by Zipf in order to provide stability (see Kendall (3)). largest point on the graph represents the number of index entries with single page references rather than the number of page references for the most frequently referenced item.

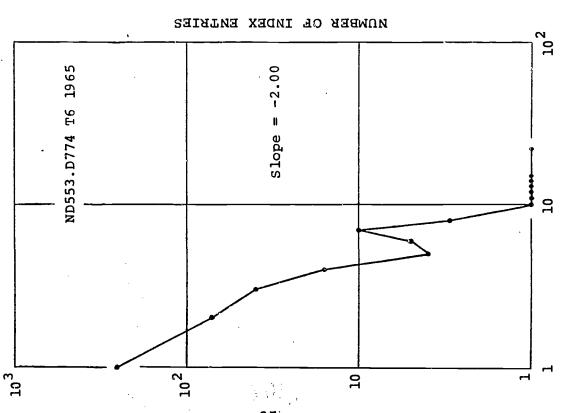
Two graphs shown are typical for the sample as a whole. In almost every case a straight line provides a reasonable approximation, with slopes ranging from roughly -1.1 to 05.5. Thus the Zipf-Mandelbrot approximation holds well for index location frequency distributions. The importance of the slope as a parameter of index measurement can be seen by recalling the Mandelbrot formulation which maximized the expected information per unit effort; the reader may find it useful to compare e.g. (3.5) ff:



Number of Index Entries vs. Number of Page References 103 Figure 4.2 ND553.D774 T6 1965

NUMBER OF PAGE REFERENCES

NUMBER OF PAGE REFERENCES



$$I = \frac{-\sum p(x) \log n}{\sum p(x) \log x}$$
 (4.1)

The function that maximizes this ratio is the Zipf-Mandelbrot distribution:

$$p(x) = c x^{-S} (4.2)$$

Substitution of (4.2) into (4.1) yields

$$I = \frac{-\frac{\Sigma (\log c - s \log x) cx^{-s}}{\Sigma cx^{-s} \log x} = \frac{\Sigma x^{-s} \log \Sigma x^{-s}}{\Sigma x^{-s} \log x}$$
 (4.3)

where all logarithms are to the base e and the summations extend from 1 to the maximum number of page references per index entries.

For s greater than one, the summations all converge to functions of the Riemann zeta function as the maximum number of page references per index entry increases. Hence, with the sums running overall positive integers,

$$I = s - \frac{\zeta(s) \log \zeta(s)}{\zeta'(s)}$$
 (4.4)

An s increases, the ratio on the right, in turn, converges to $(\log 2)^{-1} = 1.443$ so that a first order approximation to Mandelbrot information for the Zipf-Mandelbrot form is given by

$$I = s + 1.443$$

For s greater than or equal to 3, the error is less than 10%. In other words, to a first order approximation, Mandelbrot's measure of information per effort is directly proportional to s, the negative value of the slope of the approximating straight line on log-log paper.

For data that perfectly fits the Zipf-Mandelbrot model, the parameter s can be determined from the relation:



$s = \frac{\log (\text{number of references with single page locations})}{\log (\text{number of page locations of most popular index entry})}$

clearly, the greater the number of single page location index entries and the fewer the number of multiple page location index entries, the greater the estimate of s and hence the greater the amount of information per effort under Mandelbrot's definition. In the extreme case, where each index entry refers to one, and only one, page location, Mandelbrot information is infinite. Although we have found so such indexes in the Fondren sample, it is well to note that dictionaries take this form: each main entry occurs once and the referent information is conveniently packaged with the main entry itself rather than through a page location to some other source.

The values of s for each index in the subsample are listed in Table 4.4 in decreasing order of s. Earlier in this chapter we organized the various monographs by LC class and then by total number of entries per monograph. Under this measure the LC classes fell into three disjoint sets corresponding roughly to the descriptive materials, the technique materials, and the arts. The average slope for each of these three groups are respectively, 2.83, 2.37, and 2.79. The differences between the means are not only insignificant statistically; they do not even provide a corresponding ordering, were they significant. Thus the slope (and hence Mandelbrot's measure of average information per average effort) provides an independent measure of the index.

The 28 values of s are plotted in Figure 4.3 on lognormal paper. The distribution of values is reasonably approximated by a straight line as might be expected since as we have now shown, s is a normalized measure of information.

However, except for specialized indexes such as dictionaries, multiply occuring entries do occur, thus depressing the information ratio. For the sample plotted in Figure 4.3, the average value of s is 2.66, quite close to the natural constant, e, which is 2.718. As these multiply occurring entries do reduce the information ratio by increasing the effort required, it is appropriate to inquire as to what role they play in the index.

Some hint as to the nature of this phenomenon can be obtained by examining the role of the multiply occurring entries in the context that Zipf first studied them;



Table 4.4

ZIPF-MANDELBROT EXPONENT

FOR INDEX LOCATION DISTRIBUTION

LC Number	<u>s</u>
PT7244	5.47
QD9	4.43
нв199	4.33
BV2532	3.81
DA690	3.54
TK153	3.53
E741	3.39
Q391	3.20
QA303	3.06
E178	2.81
QL 70 3	2.71
RM721	2.71
BF181	2.69
DF521	2.64
25782	2.49
ND553	2.26
HM66	2.15
F864	2.08
PR2831	1.96
LB875	1.94
LC191	1.93
HF2046	1.86
D443	1.81
HD20	1.71
PR5588	1.69
PN2598	1.67
DS423	1.43
JA84	1.09



2%

- Zipf-Mandelbrot Slope

in natural language itself. Even a cursory examination of a frequency ordered word list such as those prepared by Thorndike and Lorge (4) and Kucera, et al, (5) is sufficient to show that the most frequently occurring entries are the structure words (i.e. words with parts of speech other than noun, verb, adjective, and adverb). Such words provide the structure in which the information is embedded, but do not, at least in the broad sense, contain information themselves. Except for the rare case (e.g. in the use of certain prepositions in mathematical treatises) such words almost never occur in first position in an index entry.

In this context, it seems natural to suggest that the index entries that occur with many page locations play a fundamentally different role from those that refer only to one or a few page locations. Roughly speaking, we might say that the multiply occurring entries carry the semantic structure in much the same way that the multiply occurring words carry the syntactic structure. Suppose, for instance, that the term California appears in an index with, say, 15 page locations. It would seem reasonable to conclude, even with no other information about the accompanying text, that the text is very much concerned with California in a global manner. Reference to each of the various page locations would presumably uncover a variety of bits of information about California and in this particular sense, we could say that California was one of the "subjects" discussed in the book. If on the other hand, we were to find another book, say on population statistics, whose index contained a single page location for California, it would seem appropriate to conclude that California was one of many items discussed in the text rather than a main subject of the text.

In short, if one is interested in "population statistics for the state of California" one can either go to a book on population statistics and look in the index for California, or one can go to a book on California and look in the index for population statistics. For obvious reasons both types of information packaging exist and access to the packaged information is generally, though not always, provided both ways: by subject to allow the user to get to the proper book, and by index entry to allow the user to obtain the specific fact once he has gotten to the proper book.

The multiply occurring entries thus provide a sort of transition from the "specific fact" aspect of the problem to the "general subject" aspect of the problem. They provide the basis for an algorithmic identification of

the semantic structure in the same way that the structure words provide a basis for the algorithmic identification of the author's syntactic style. (See Mostellor and Wallace (6))

For both the word frequency distribution and the index page location distributions, there is no clear break between the set of frequently occurring items and the set of non-frequently occurring items. However, the previously developed arguments on the access level structure provide a technique for establishing break points in the distribution: the set of most frequently occurring entries can be defined as 1/900th of the whole set of entries. This has been done for the subsample of indexes from the Fondren sample. The results are tabulated together with the LC class, the LC subject headings, and the title in Table 4.5.

Looking first at the subject heading and title information in Table 4.5, it is clear that approximately two-thirds of the subject headings are direct transformations (through the subject heading authority list) of the title information. This observation, of course, sheds considerable insight into the discussion of the utility of permuted title indexes: anything as cheap as a permuted title listing that can supply in the order of two-thirds of the subject heading information automatically is clearly useful. At the same time a device that misses one-third of the potential information is clearly not sufficient.

In this context the role of the multiply occurring index entries becomes more obvious: most of LC subject headings that are not derivable from the title information are derivable from the multiply occurring index entries either directly (e.g. Andalusite, U.S.A. vs. Andalusite) or at a higher level of synthesis (e.g. gaseous discharge tube + ultra violet light + reaction, reactors vs. electrical apparatus and appliances). At this stage it is not necessary to re-open the much discussed question of whether classification of documents can be obtained economically through purely algorithmic processes; other simpler problems must be solved first (e.g. the automatic derivation of the index itself). However, it is essential to obtain a clearer understanding of how the various access devices already in operation interact with one another. The preliminary results derived from Table 4.5 make it clear that there is a direct relation between the LC subject headings, the monograph titles, and the multiply occurring index entries. The utility of title derived indexes is manifest by their present use and persistence. It remains to determine the utility of



Table 4.5

COMPARISON OF HIGH-FREQUENCY INDEX ENTRIES WITH LC SUBJECT HEADINGS & TITLES

		١	WITH TO SORD	## T.J.	THE PURCEUT RESIDENCE & LITTLES	
	LC Class		1/900th Entires	J.	LC Subject Headings	Title
	BF181	1.	Marston, W. M. (Author) Freud, Sigmund	1. P	Psychology, Physiological	Integrative Psychology
	BV2532	ei	Fallen, The	None		The History of the Foreign Missionary Society
	D443	i.	Great Britain mentioned	н Н	Europe-Politics-1914	Ten Years of War & Peace
113	DA690	÷	Sackville, Lady Margaret (afterwards Countess of Thanet) mentioned in Lady Anne Clifford's Diary	 	Knole Park, Sevenoaks, Engl. Sackville Family	Knole and the Sackvilles
	DF521	1.	Churches: in Constantinople Frescoes	1. O	Byzantine Empire- Civilization	Byzantium
	DS423		Krsna Siva "Bhagavad-Gita" Visnu Brahman Guru(s)	1. 1	India-Civilization	The Cultural Heritage of India
	E178	46.6	Beard, Charles A. & Mary Jefferson, Thomas Turner, Frederick Jackson	ы рыр	U.SHistAddresses, Essays, lectures U.SHistHistoriography	Understanding the American Past



Table 4.5 (Continued)

		i.	Economy	Research for Management	Protection		Political Thought
Title	American Epoch	Anza's California Expedition	Engineering Eco	Operations Rese Industrial Mana	The Return to P.	Social Theory	Russian Politica
LC Subject Headings	U.SHist20th cent.	Ansa (sic!) Juan Bautista de California-descr. and travel San Francisco-Hist.	Economics	Operations Research Industrial Management- Research	Free trade and protection Free Trade. TariffGt. Brit.	Sociology	Political Science- HistRussia
	l. for	3. 5.	÷.	7.	7	1.	i.
1/900th Entries	Prices: agricultural Foreign Relations: Anglo-American Federal Income Tax: individual Tax: individual income Farmers, income of Legislation: agricultural Agricultural, legislation f Railroads: rates of	Mass	Terborgh, Gene Breakeven Charts, Examples of	Charts on simulated business results	Chamberlain, J.	Trade Unions	Economy
	40 m 410.00 m	.	7.5	i.	H	1.	ri H
LC Class	E741	F864	HB199	HD20	HF2046	HM66	JA84
ERIC .	·	114 105					

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

$\overline{}$
ಕ್ಷ
×
עי
ă
=
¤
·H
int
Ð
~
=
(Con
1. 1
•
\sim
_
ഗ
-
•
4
ø
Ĭ.
그
rable
'n
-0
Н
-

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

		Table	Table 4.5 (Continued)	
LC Class		1/900th Entries	LC Subject Headings	Title
LB875	i.	America	l. Education 2. Literature-Study and Teaching	Two Views of Education
rc191	ij	Children, Disease of	none	Education and Social Progress
ND553	i.	"Bride Stripped Bare By Her Bachelors, Even, The" (Ducamp)	 Duchamp, Marcel, 1887- Cage, John Rauschenberg, Robert, 1925- Tinguely, Jean, 1925- 	The Bride and the Bachelors
PN2598	H	Butler, Pierce	None	Fanny Kemble
PR2831	i.	Greg, Walter	 Shakespeare, William. Romeo and Juliet Shakespeare, William- BiblQuartos 	The Bad Quarto of Romeo and Juliet
PR5588	H	Keats, John	None	Theme and Symbol in Tennyson's Poems to 1850
PT7244	r-i	Bjark: Bjarkamal, anon.	 Scalds and Scaldic Poetry Icelandic and Old Norse Poetry 	Den Norsk-Islandska Skaldediktningen
QA303		Cauchy, A. Euler	1. Calculus	Vorlesungen Uber Differ- ential und Integral- rechnung



_	_	
ī	τ	1
	てはになったない。	Ú
	Ē	3
	Ç	3
•	_	4
	ļ.	۱
	۶	7
_	ς	ڔ
	_	,
	-	•
ı	s	7
	?	
	3	
•	۵	۴
•	۵	۴
•	۵	۴
•	۵	۴
	۵	۴

		Tapi	7	rable 4.0 (continued)	
LC Class		1/900th Entries	C Su	LC Subject Headings	Title
600	1.	Gregory	2.	Chemistry-Bibl. Reference Books	Library Guide for the Chemist
QE391	2.	Researves, India Andalusite, U.S.A.	35. 3.	Sillimanite Andalusite Cyanite	Sillimanite
QL703	1.	Carnivore Bat(s)	i.	Mammals	Principles in Mammalog Y
RM721	1.	Muscle Contraction	i.	Gymnastics, Medical	Therapeutic Exercise
TK153	H W W 4 W 00	Tube, gaseous-discharge Hertz Light, ultra-violet Maxwell Reaction, Reactors Valence electrons	7 .	Electrical apparatus and appliances Electrons	Electrons at Work
25782	12 w 4	Passion Comedy Latin Staqinq		Drama, Medieval-Bibl.	Bibliography of Medieval Drama

index entries, over and above their obvious utility in providing access to a book's contents, once the book is in hand. This question will underlie much of the discussion in the next two chapters.

Before turning to this question, however, it is useful to shed some light on how the indexer controls the multiplicities in the index and hence the value of s and the shape of the particular entries that will receive the highest numbers of page locations. Obviously, this can be done in several ways involving such delicate questions as the determination of how the indexer decides whether a particular word, or sequence of words, on a particular page should rate an entry in the index. At a simpler level, the indexer has the opportunity to reduce multiplicities by increasing the length of the entry. Thus in a work on history, the indexer can either provide a single entry for war, with a large number of multiplicities, or he can break this same set of entries down into subsets involving particular wars such as civil war, world war, etc.

That this mechanism is in fact used is easy to demonstrate. Table 4.6 provides the frequency distribution for the 27,188 index entries in a uniform random subsample of 35 indexes in the Fondren sample by word length. As might be expected, the distribution can be reasonably approximated by a lognormal distribution as shown in Figure 4.4. The arithmetic mean of this distribution is 3.68 words per index entry. Only 13.5% of the entries are one-word entries. This is somewhat larger than the 9.1% found in a smaller sample of indexes to statistical books studied by Dolby (7) but still provides strong support for the hypothesis advanced in (7) that the great bulk of the entries in back-of-the-book indexes are multi-word entries.

This observation has considerable significance for the design of automatic indexing procedures. If one-word entries constitute only 13.5% of the total index, it seems unlikely that detailed frequency studies of words will provide much insight into the problem of deriving index entries automatically. In some of the earliest work on this subject, Luhn (8) attempted to derive indexes from word frequency counts, with limited success. More recently, Damerau (9) established a procedure for deriving coordinate index terms (to be used later via machine searches) based on word frequency counts. Bloomfield's (2) study of Damerau's procedure makes it clear that coordination of the single terms derived by Damerau rarely leads to an index entry derived by humans for the same material. As we shall show in the next chapter, there is more to be gained by deliberately suppressing the one-word entries, rather than by attempting to emphasize them.

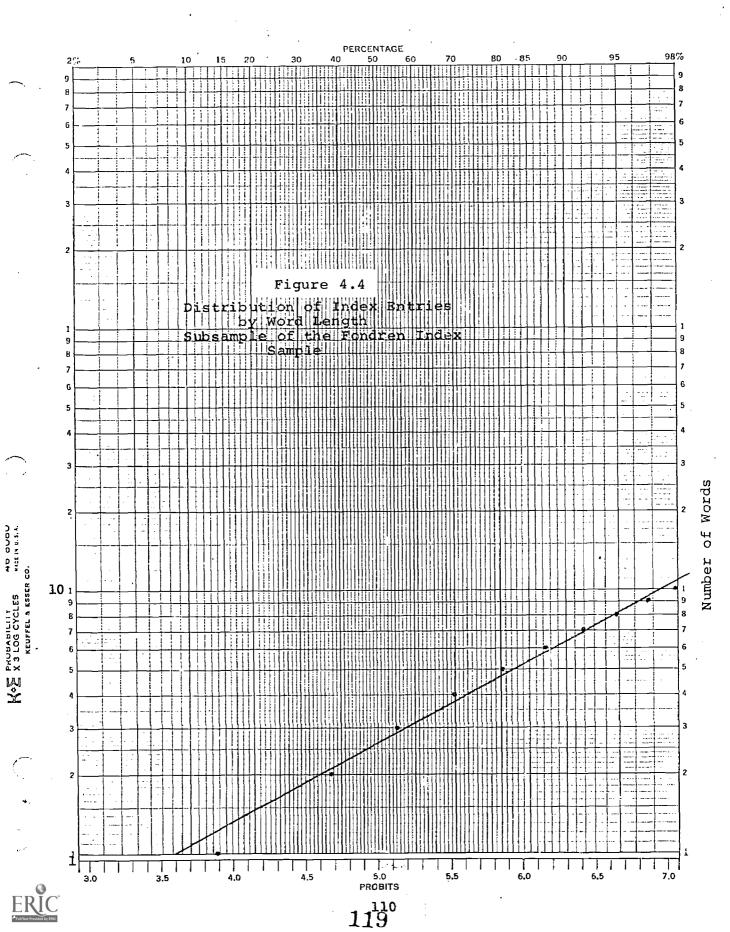


Ţ08

Table 4.6

Distribution of Index Entries by Word Length - Subsample of The Fondren Index Sample

Number of Words	Number of Entries	Cumulative Number	Cumulative Percentage
1	3673	3673	13.51
2	6563	10236	37.65
3	4817	15053	55.37
4	3905	18958	69.73
Ĺ.	2839	21797	80.17
6	1969	23766	87.41
7	1243	25009	91.99
8	801	25810	94.93
9	516	26326	96.83
10	281	26607	97.86
>10	581	27188	100.00



The observation that index entries are usually one-word entries also has some impact on a variety of questions involved with the use of indexes in agglomerated form. This will be discussed at some length in Chapter VI.

References

- Dolby, J. L., H. L. Resnikoff, and V. Forsyth, Computerized Library Catalogs: Their Growth, Cost, and Utility, M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, 1969.
- 2. Bloomfield, Masse, "Evaluation of Indexing, 3. A Review of Comparative Studies of Index Sets to to Identical Citations", <u>Special Libraries</u>, December 1970, 554-61.
- Kendall, M. G., "The Bibliography of Operational Research", Operational Research Quarterly, 2(1960), 31-6.
- 4. Thorndike, E. L., and I. Lorge, The Teacher's Word Book of 30,000 Words, Columbia University, New York,
 - 5. Kucera, H., and W. N. Francis, <u>Computational Analysis</u> of <u>Present-Day American English</u>, Brown University <u>Press</u>, <u>Providence</u>, <u>Rhode Island</u>, 1967.
- 6. Mosteller, F., and D. Wallace, "Inference in an Authorship Problem," <u>Journal of the American Statistical Association</u>, 58(1963), 275-309.
- 7. Dolby, J. L., "The Structure of Indexing: The Distribution of Structure-Word-Free Back-of-the-Book Entries", Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Information Science, 5(1968), 65-72.
- 8. Luhn, H. P., "A Statistical Approach to Mechanized Encoding and Searching of Literary Information", IBM Journal of Research and Development, 1(1957), 309-17.
- 9. Damerau, F. J., "An Experiment in Automatic Indexing", American Documentation, 16(1965), 283-9.

CHAPTER V

ALGORITHMIC TEXT INDEXING



2.5

ALGORITHMIC TEXT INDEXING

An index increases access to a particular corpus of information. Until recent times most indexes followed the text material in certain types of books. Although this may still be true today, the emphasis of research into the nature of indexing has shifted to indexes of other types of corpora, such as the permuted title index and its variants and the citation index, which index collections of document titles rather than the text of the documents. Indeed current information retrieval efforts appear to exclude consideration of back-of-the-book indexes. For instance, Salton (1) offers a brief discussion of term-oriented, or derived indexes, of which the back-of-the-book indexes are usually instances, but the applications he describes are to collections of document titles. The Encyclopedia of Linguistics, Information and Control (2) mentions only citation indexing.

This chapter is also exclusively concerned with back-of-the book indexes; hereafter the term index will be used in this restricted way.

The principal result presented here is an algorithm for the automatic construction of an index from run: g text in machine readable form. A preliminary versi of the algorithm was implemented by hand and used t derive the index to Dolby, Forsyth, and Resnikoff (3). The version presented here has been programmed for the IBM 360/30 using a set of assembly code macros and tested on a set of 50 abstracts of statistical papers published in the Annals of Mathematical Statistics and a second set of abstracts published in Cancer Research.

The difficult question of determining what is to constitute an adequate index for a given corpus of running text is not considered here, although reference is made to an earlier study (Dolby (4)) that considered certain obvious statistical characteristics of published indexes as well as to the previous chapter.

The cost of deriving the index entries and formatting them into standard format is approximately 2¢ per line of input text, based on standard commerical rates (west coast of the United States).



122

Let us assume that an index is an ordered collection of word sequences (or transformations thereof) from the running text together with appropriate locator designations (e.g. page numbers). A reasonable first step in deriving such an index is to partition the text into a set of word sequences using, in this case, marks of punctuation and structure words to determine the sequence boundaries.

Each sequence is then examimed to determine whether it should be deleted from the set. In particular, sequences consisting of structure words only are deleted. For reasons that will become evident later, sequences consisting of single words and sequences that occur only once in the entire corpus are also deleted from the set.

Of the various possible transformations it is obviously desirable to identify singular and plural forms, to invert certain word sequences (at least selectively) so as to provide access to words occurring only at the end of the word sequences, and to superimpose a "see" and "see-also" facility to permit more complex transformation.

Implementation of such an algorithm requires repeated access to various lists of words and morphemes. Computer time will obviously be strongly influenced by the strategies employed to accomplish these comparisons. To cite the most obvious example, it is clearly more efficient to store the list of structure words (which is relatively small but contains many words of high occurrence frequency) rather than the list of content words which has the converse properties.

Where possible, significant gains can be made by testing for word classes rather than for individual words. Thus, it is useful to identify all participial forms as these do not generally appear as index entries. On the other hand, provision must be made to allow the override of such rules for cases of particular importance. (e.g. stratified sampling is an important statistical entry that should not be suppressed.)

As the function of these various lists is primarily to delete words from the index, it is convenient to refer to the lists as "stop" lists and the sets of override words as "go" lists. Although sufficient testing on a wide variety of subject matter is not yet available, it would appear that the stop lists are basically independent of subject material and the go lists are subject

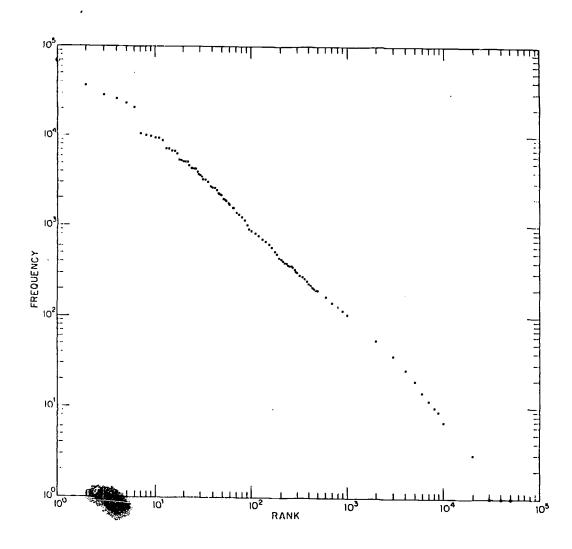


Figure 5.1

Word Frequency Versus Rank

Brown University Standard Corpus of

American English



dependent. Thus a careful study of available authority lists in the subject field would be necessary to insure proper operation of the algorithm. (Such a study would be necessary in any event to prepare the "see" and "see-also" entries.)

Preliminary segment boundaries are established by marks of punctuation (other than the hyphen and apostrophe). Within the segments thus established, further boundaries are introduced between sequences of consecutive stop words (see Table 5.1) and non-stop words. As a simple expedient, all words in the stop list ending in shave the same removed and the match between the current word and the stop list is made after the final same (if any) has been removed from the current word. More sophisticated "plural logic" would be justified here only if the stop list were expanded substantially and in its expanded form contained a significantly larger number of "irregular" plurals.

The selection of the words to be used in the stop list provides an intriguing problem. Clearly, all structure words (neglecting archaic forms) should be included. It turns out also to be useful to include high frequency adjectives and verbs. It is therefore tempting to simply select the first n words from a rank ordered word frequency list. Unfortunately, there is no clear break in such a list in the vicinity of a reasonable cutoff (see Figure 5.1). Thus the cutoff must be made simply in terms of finding a reasonable trade off between added machine costs in testing against large lists, and added editing costs at the other end due to failure to summerss words. Based on the developments of Chapter fI, we would expect the cutoff to be in the order of 1/30 of the vocabulary. The word list used here has been purposely kept short during programming and should probably be expanded by a factor of two or three in actual use.

The list organization as presently implemented is also quite simple: as the word length (in characters) of the current word is known at the time of the match, the list is broken down by word length and arranged alphabetically, within the sets of each length. Matching is done sequentially with termination on a match or when the current word is low to the list. Expansion of the lists would probably make it useful to use a hashing technique.

The next segmentation stage consists of segmenting the sequences of non-stop words into consecutive sequences of words ending in ed, ly, ing, or ful and sequences of



TABLE 5.1

SHORT LIST OF STOP WORDS ARRANGED BY WORD LENGTH

an	own	some	three	general
at	put	such	under	improve
be	see	take	until	include
by	she	tend	usual	instead
do	the	term	where	operate
	thi	than	which	
go ha				present
	too	that	while	previou
he	two	them	whose	provide
hi	way	then	wider	require
if	who	upon	would	several
it	you	very	yield	si.milar
on		. well		special
or	also	we r e	become	through
me	back	what	before	unknown
my	been	when	behave	without
no	both	will	better	
so	ome	with	cannot	consider
to	Lown	work	change	original
	each	your	chosen	possible
up		your	denote	
wa	even	-1		satisfie
we	from	about	depend	together
	give	above	de r ive	
all	aoog	admit	discus	arbitrary
and	have	after	either	different
any	here	among	extend	excellent
are	hold	begin	higher	important
but	into	could	implie	otherwise
can	just	drawn	little	
did	know	first	permit	additional
due	last	found	relate	elementary
few	lead	given	reduce	particular
for	lend	great	result	-
get	like	imply	second	
had	long	known	should	
her	made	might	unique	
him	make	never	va r iou	
how		other	wherea	
let	many	refer	within	
	more		MICHIL	
may	most	right		
new	much	sense	against	
not	must	shown	another	
now	only	since	because	
off	over	still	between	
old	par t	thei r	certain	
one	said	the re	consist	
our	same	these	earlier	
out	show	those	further	

N.B. All one-letter words are stopped. Terminal \underline{s} is removed, thus \underline{ha} stops \underline{has} .



words not ending in any of those four suffixes. The current go list to override this segmentation consists of only three words (family, stratified, and sampling) and is included only to insure that the facility exists in the program.

The structure words of and in are not included in the main stop list so as to allow sequences such as analysis of variance and convergence in measure to emerge as index sequences. However, it is clear that primary index entries do not include entries beginning or ending with of or in. Hence the final segmentation step is to segment beginning or ending occurrences of these to words from the non-stop, non-(ed, ly, ing, ful) word sequences.

Following a suggestion of John Tukey, we have investigated the utility of "stopping" all short words, i.e., words with fewer than a characters. Such a procedure would clearly speed up the program and set aside the difficulty of running down a number of short words that occur with sufficient frequency so as to be included in a reasonable system, (such as those occurring in Latin phrases). Based on present experience, it appears that suppressing words with fewer than four characters is reasonable. This procedure has been used in the experimental run on the 50 abstracts from Cancer Research, but not on the two earlier examples presented here.

All segments other than those consisting wholly of nonstop, non-(ed, ly, ing, ful), with beginning and ending of and in removed, are deleted. Of the segments remaining, all segments consisting of single words are also deleted. Experimentation with this step in the procedure stems from an observation made in Dolby (4) that one word entries in published indexes occur with surprisingly low frequency. Hence, the obvious strategy is to suppress all entries with exceptions rather than to pass all with exceptions.

The override to single-word suppression can take several forms. First, a go list can be appended (though none is used in the present implementation). Independence would be an obvious choice for statistical subject matter. Second, proper names, that is, words in all caps or initial caps could be used as an override. (This was done in the manually implemented version used on Ref. (3) but has not been exercised in the machine implementation.) Finally, single-word primary entries can, and do occur in the inverted entries studied below.

This reduced list of segments, or possible index entries, must now be transformed in certain obvious ways both to achieve proper compression in the final index and to provide at least the appearance of a manually prepared index. One obvious consideration



involves the problem of identifying singular and plural forms. Again, a relatively simple strategy is sufficient to take care of most of the problem. Plural forms are rarely used as modifiers and when so used are used with a high degree of consistency. Thus if least squares method occurs, it is highly unlikely that least square method will also occur (though least squares methods might well occur). Hence it is only necessary to prepare for plurals that occur at the end of the entry.

The most frequently occurring plural form is obtained by adding s to the singular form. If the final s is replaced by a code that will sort immediately after blank (but prior to a) it is possible to compare successive entries after sorting and to eliminate the final s from all entries that follow entries that are otherwise identical. The final s is then restored in all other cases. In the application to the statistical abstracts 311 of the 946 entries ended in s. Of these, 41 were stripped of the final s to provide the required identification. More sophisticated logic of the same variety could be added to handle plural forms such as processes, densities, and matrices although a quick survey of the 946 entries disclosed only four such occurrences where identification was desirable.

Another purely manipulative step that must be introduced at this stage is the generation of inverted entries to provide access to words occurring at the end of the text ordered entries. There appear to be two main forms of interest. The first, typified by analysis of variance, can be implemented by the obvious algorithm that produces variance, analysis of. A more sophisticated form could be used to suppress one or the other of the two variants. A pair of relatively short, subject dependent, stop lists would probably suffice for this purpose.

A second type of inversion, typified by mapping normal distribution into distribution, normal could either be implemented by a go list of modest proportions or by ordering the entire set of entries by last word and then inverting all sets involving a common last word of sufficiently high frequency. Neither of these alternatives have been tried at this time, though some statistics have been gathered on the behavior of statistical terms from this point of view.

In addition to the deletion of one-word entries, it is evident, when one operates on full text, that it is entirely safe, and indeed quite useful, to delete entries that occur only once in the text. Intuitively, one can argue that if a term is not mentioned at least twice (allowing for plural variants and the like)



then there is little likelihood that enough information is presented about that entry to make it worthwhile as an entry in the final index. Practically, an examination of singly occurring entries in the samples we have studied thus far makes it clear that this is a highly useful device for eliminating much of the "noise" that inevitably is present when one takes such a simple view of English syntax. Statistically, the step can be justified on the grounds that the resultant index is of the proper size (as a percent of the volume of the book indexed) when such entries are left out, but noticeably too large if they are left in.

The use of this device must be tempered by knowledge of the text. For instance, this device was not used in the index to the statistical abstracts, as it was evident that the abstracts did not possess sufficient redundancy to allow proper operation of such a mechanism within an abstract, and it seemed unwise to base the use of such a mechanism on a (not necessarily homogeneous) set of abstracts. Presumably there are certain books whose text has a very low redundancy; for these this type of deletum should not be impletmented.

The manual implementation of the algorithm on book length material (reference (3)) is shown in Figure 5.2. Two systematic departures from the general algorithm were made in implementing it: first, names of States were systematically deleted from the index; second, a list of special words for inclusion in the index was used, containing names of countries and languages. Both decisions insure uniformity of in- or ex- clusion of terms in each class without regard to the relative significance of each usage. Finally, as described in the Instructions for Use of the Index, two index terms were manually inserted: the collective Computer Languages, and the alternative World War I for the algorithmically occurring First World War.

Perhaps of greater theoretical interest than those terms that appear in the index in Figure 5.2 are those terms that were deleted by the requirement that each entry that appears in the index, except for entries having special format properties, refer to more than one location in the text. Table 2.4 lists those word sequences which were excluded from the index for this reason. Preceding some of the words are letters which describe properties of the word sequence: 'p' indicates that the sequence is a plural form of another word sequence selected by previous steps of the algorithm; the plural sequence is therefore equivalent to the singular one, and hence appears in the final index. Sequences preceded by 'i' appeared in italic type font. It appears that this font



Index

Instructions for Use of the Index

The index is the result of applying an algorithm to the text of the book; a minimal amount of (probably mechanizable) subjective human post-cditing in the final two steps produced the amalgamated and reordered form that is printed below.

All word sequences that are not printed in italics appear in the given form in the text of the book, apart from possible differences of capitalization. Terms that do not explicitly appear in the text do not appear as index terms with the exception of the collective Computer Languages, and the alternative World War I for the naturally occurring entry "First World War."

Those readers who are experts in information retrieval and automatic indexing may be interested to know that this is a 4 percent index.

access-per-item, 15, 16 access files, 16 access points, 18, 25, 154 accession distribution, 103, 104 accession number, 139, 141 accession year, 102, 103 accessions growth, 98, 102 acquisition expenditures, 8, 9 acquisition growth, 8, 103, see also accessions growth AID, 119; see also Agency for International Development algebraic notation, 57 Agency for International Development, 119 Algeria, 120 ALGOL, 27, 54; see also Computer Languages Alphatype, 64 Alphavers Book Condensed, 65

ALTEXT, 57, 58, 59; see also Computer Languages
American Civil War, 5, 104, 112
archival collection, 17, 39, 95
archival component, 12
archival libraries, 16, 18, 122
Argentina, 122
Asia, 128
Author, 146
authority list, 36, 81

Baltimore County Library, 156
Belgium, 119
Bell Telephone Laboratories, 55
bibliographic description, 75, 137, 139, 144, 153
bibliographic files, 18, 136, 137
bibliographic material, 71, 150
bibliographic record, 16, 18, 71, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 149

159

Figure 5.2

ALGORITHMIC INDEX TO REFERENCE (3)

growth rate, 2, 5, 51, 88, 95, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 115, 119, 124, 128

8

bibliographical reference, 69, 126 bold face, 63, 64, 65, 68 Book Condensed, 65; see Alphavers book catalogs, 1, 31, 69, 88

books-per-billion ratio, 123, 124 Book Condensed type font

Brazil, 122

British Museum, 65, 115 Bro-Dart catalog, 69 Bulgaria, 119

capitalization and other errors, 81 card catalog, 1, 25, 73, 87, 93, 114, Canada, 119, 122, 123, 124

cards per catalog drawer, 89 catalog

entry, 39, 68, 72, 75, 149 file, 137, 138, 143, 153, 157 automation, 15, 37, 39 card, 41, 44, 89, 92, 93, 95 conversion, 40

information, 23, 36, 40, 155, 157 record, 18, 114, 142, 144 operation, 26, 39, 156 mechanization, 16 material, 70, 154

characters per square inch, 61, 62 Chemical Abstracts, 116, 124 characters per record, 17, 43 system, 1, 114 China, 128

CHY, 41, 43; see Columbia-Har-Civil War, 112, 113; see American vard-Yale Medical Libraries circulation rate, 12, 130 Civil War Church

class number, 95, 104, 142 COBOL, 25, 27; see also Computer class field, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 148, 152

collection growth, 98, 102 Languages

collection size, 89, 137, 143

Columbia-Harvard-Yale Medical Lisee also Computer Languages COMIT II, 53, 54; see also Comcolumns per page, 68, 69 COMIT, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59; braries, 41: see CHY puter Languages

comparative input equipment costs,

composition cost, 69, 153 composite figures, 43, 44 Computer Languages

ALTEXT, 57, 58, 59 COBOL, 25, 27

COMIT, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59

LISP 1.5, 56 PL-1, 27, 71, 72 SNOBOL, 27, 28, 55, 56, 57, 58, FORTRAN, 25, 27, 54 COMIT II, 53, 54 LISP, 56

conversion costs, 16, 17, 40 conversion project, 16, 18 corporate authorship, 93 SNOBOL 3, 55, 56 SNOBCL 4, 55, 56 TEMAC, 28, 56, 57 XPOP, 57, 58, 59 20

comparative input equipment, 45 cost per character, 16, 44 conversion, 16, 17, 40 machine, 29, 31, 40 composition, 69, 153 personnel, 15, 16, 31 cost reductions, 36, 51 operation, 31, 157 software, 25, 38 quality, 43

Church, 117; see Roman Catholic

German, 131

county library system, 152, 156 data base, 78, 126, 127 data points, 9, 89 Czechoslovakia, 119 Costa Rica, 123

economic growth, 8, 15, 115, 128 enonomic indicators, 19, 115 economic statistics, 117 East Germany, 119 edit lists, 43, 44

electronic composition, 17, 19, 31,

Harvard, 71, 75, 78, 82: see Harvard University, Harvard sam-

Harvard sample, 77, 78, ~9, 80, 81 Harvard University, 2, 75

ple, Widener Library

History of the United States, 104

Honduras, 123 Hebrew, 121

Fnglish, 94, 127, 128, 131, 143 error-detection, 43, 71, 73, 74 English language share, 128 Embassy, 119

error messages, 71, 74 European GNP, 119 error rate, 74 Europe, 119

exponential growth, 8, 15, 16, 29, 95, 100, 104, 130, 144, 153

Fondran, 89, 92, 93, 104, 131, 132, 133, 152; see First World War, 112 University Finland, 117

imprint date, 2, 98, 102, 104, 116.

1401, 41, 75 7094, 41, 57

imprint date distribution, 5, 103

131

imprint distribution. 5. 104

imprint growth, 98, 103

709,7090-7094-7040-7044, 53

360, 57

Selectric Typewriter, 64

104, Fondren Library, 5, 87, 89, 100, Fondren Sample, 89, 100, 131, 150; see Sample 103, 122

Fondren shelf list, 89, 92, 95 FORTRAN, 25, 27, 54; see also Computer Languages

information retrieval, 33, 93, 130.

information density, 61, 68, 59 information explosion, 5, 12

Indonesia, 128

India, 128

French, 119, 120, 124, 131 French GNP, 120 France, 120

item field, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146.

Italian, 119, 120, 131

taly, 120

keyboard operator, 73, 75, 81, 83 ustification losses, 68. 69 Japanese, 127, 128 ournal title, 126 Japan, 127, 128 Germany, 127, 148 GNP, 98, 102, 103, 116. 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132; see gross graphic arts quality, 32, 64, 153, national product

LACP, 40, 41, 43, 45; see LACPL. Los Angeles County Public Li-

gross national product. 8, 12, 15, 98, 100, 103, 116, 117, 119, 130, 131, 133, see GNP Great War, 2, 5: see First World War

Great Depression, 5, 113

122

131

Roman Catholic Church, 117

order of magnitude improvement, Outline of the Library of Congress

paper taps, 46

Romania, 119

Russian, 133

language, 54, 55; see also Comform, 1, 2, 16, 17, 18, 39, 73, 75, 81, 92, 95, 114, 135, 138 magnetic tape, 33, 41, 46 MARC, 44, 149; see Project MARC Meyer Undergraduate Catalog, 75; see Stanford Undergraduate Catalog; see also Stanford Uni-MIT (=Massachusetts Institute of MSU (=Michigan State University), 143, see University of New-OCR (=optical character recognimathematical journals, 126, 127 time, 26, 28, 29, 54, 57, 153 Newcastle, 138, 139, 140, Mathematical Reviews, 126 Sewcastle Library, 140, 143 national shares, 116 National Union List, 155 machine (continued) numerie values, 53, 73 puter Languages manual methods, 16 nonserial cards, 93, 95 castle-upon-Tyne Technology), 53 catalog, 18, 156 non), 39, 45, 46 machine-readable nonserial items, 93 on-line access, 157 mass storage, 33 data, 31, 155 MARC II, 144 Mexico, 122 versity LC, 92, 93, 104, 112, 113, 116. 117, 120, 121, 122, 126, 128, 131, 132, 133, 144, see Library language distribution, 93, 94, 124, language group, 119, 123, 128, 131, 133 language group GNP, 126, 127, 128 LC acquisition shares, 119, 126, catalog, 1, 17, 19, 61, 62, 65, 68, 72, 87, 93, 114, 130, 147, 155 collection, 25, 88, 95, 103, 104, 115, 120, 121, 122, 124, 131, 136, 143, 148; see LC Library of Congress acquisitions, LISP, 56; see also Computer Lanibrary of Congress, 2, 17, 92, 94, LISP 1.5, 56; see also Computer Lockheed Missiles & Space Comgrowth, 2, 15, 100, 130 growth rates, 1, 12, 31, 124 management, 116, 135, 136 location of holdings field, 152 book catalogs, 61, 68 automation, 23, 87 operation, 39, 130 staff, 40, 137, 153 legitimate codes, 73 LC letter class, 104 budgets, 16, 51 activity, 24, 29 system, 16, 156 of Congress 116, 119, 131 Literature, 150 LACPL, 51 Languages size, 1, 12 Latin, 117 pany, 57 guages library

Ontario New Universities Library

rint 68, 31

Sampie, 88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 100, 102, 112; see Fondren Second World War, 2, 113; see 59; see also Computer Lanshelf list, 2, 5, 87, 88, 89, 92, 94, SNOBOL, 27, 28, 55, 56, 57, 58, SNOBOL 3, 55, 56; see also Com-SNOBOL 4, 55, 56: see also Comscientific computation, 25, 28 scientific community, 25, 28 Sample, Rice University serial publication, 2, 58, 89 selection field, 139, 140 sequence errors, 77, 79 software costs, 25, 38 sort field, 139, 140 puter Languages Serbo-Croatian, 117 puter Languages sequence check, 77 World War II size estimates, 2 112, 156 Slavic, 128 oublic library, 8, 9, 12, 16, 24, 39, PL-1, 27, 71, 72; see also Computer rinceton University implementapunched card equipment, 44, 46 personnel requirements, 95, 102 Project MARC, 153; see MARC photocomposition, 155, 156 hysics Abstracts, 116, 124 personnel costs, 15, 16, 31 Polish prefix notation, 56 tion (of SNOBOL), 55 Classification, 148 personal income, 12 personal name, 93 ounch cards, 41, 46 sublic catalog, 88 oure science, 115

Langueges

Poland, 119

olish, 119

Stanford, 2, 71, 75, 77, 78, 81, 82, 143, 144; see Stanford University; see also Meyer Undergrad-Stanford sample, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 Stanford Undergraduate Library, 2. statistical information, 104, 121, Stanford University, 75, 136 Strike-On Type Faces, 62 state personal income. 9 Soviet Union, 119, 127 statistical data, 5, 116 catalog, 2, 147, 154 class, 142, 148 uate Catalog field, 141, 146 subject random sample, 5, 40, 87, 88, 89; Rice University, 5, 87, 122; see also quality control, 18, 73, 74, 83 file, 1, 8, 16, 51, 139, 144 material, 40 Recommending Officer, 121 residual errors, 74, 82, 83 catalog, 18, 39, 44 relative minimum, 5 Fondren Sample relative shares, 119 see also Sample

quality costs, 43

information, 148, 149

Roman alphabet, 75

etrospective

ONULP, 40, 41, 43; see Ontario

Project. 40; see ONULP

Los Angeles County Public Library,

40, 51; see LACP, LACPL

Luxembourg, 120

costs, 29, 31, 40

machine

New Universities Library Proj-

order file, 137, 138, 143, 152

operation costs, 31, 157

164 Index

SUL, 41, 43; see Stanford Undergraduate Library, Meyer Undergraduate Library Switzerland, 119, 120

telephone directory, 68, 69, 155 TEMAC, 28, 56, 57; see also Computer Languages time intervals, 8, 98 title field, 141, 143, 152 title information, 74, 139 title list, 2, 153, 154 litles per subject, 147, 148 trend line, 12 Type Face Design, 61 type face, 61, 62, 64, 65, 68, 70

UC/B, 40, 43; sec University of California/Berkeley United Kingdom, 127 United States, 98, 100, 103, 112, 122, 123, 124, 127 United States GNP, 124 United States Gross National Product, 103 university collection, 8, 130 university library, 5, 12, 24, 38, 51, 92, 130, 133, 137, 140, 156 University of California/Berkeley, 40; see UC/B University of Chicago, Graduate Library School, 53 University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Library, 138; see Newcastle Uruguay, 123 U.N., 119 U.N. Yearbook, 119 U.N. Yearbook of National Account Statistics, 119 U.S. Department of State, 119

Versatile Bold, 65 volumes per card, 88, 94 Volumes per Title, 94

Wall Street Journal, 31
Wang algorithm, 56
West Germany, 127
Widener Library, 2, 155, 156; see
also Harvard
Widener Shelf List, 75, 148, 155
World Almanacs, 2
World War I, sec First World War,
Great War
World War II, 5, 100; see Second
World War
World Wars, 5, 124

XPOP, 57, 58, 59; see also Computer Languages

TABLE 5.2

Excluded Index Terms Referring to One Location

abnormal parenthesization absolute frequencies academic staff access capability access point access system accessible estimates p accession distributions accessions growth rate acquisition rates acquisitions data acquisition mechanisms acquisition process acquisition rate acquisition schedule acquisition shares acquisition structure acquisitions - GNP relation acquisitions - GNP share equalitybook-publication depressions acquisitions budget p acquisitions growth p acquisitions expenditures adequate user access algebraic equations algebraic expressions alpha-numeric code alphabetic code approximate linearity approximate normality p archival collections archival holdings archival libraries

Assembly code programming "assembly languages" assignment procedure author access author field author list author name author/title list p authority lists automated catalog Auxiliary memory average cost average growth average number

average record length

a**verag**e time

archival records

p Baltimore County Libraries bedroom states biases inherent

p bibliographic descriptions bibliographic holdings bibliographic indications bibliographic items bibliographic listings bibliographic lists bibliographic notes bibliographic practice

p bibliographic records bibliographic references bibliographical information bibliographically incomplete bibliography Bibliography Field

bibliography section Book Length bookseller budget dollar budgetary requirements

business community calculus text call number

catalog productions

(Canadian)census figures capital letters capitalization conventions capitalization errors capitalization requirements card catalog collection card collection card files card space convention card system cards per entry cards per title "careful" study case alphabet catalog card conversion errors p catalog cards catalog data p catalog files catalog interrogations catalog preparation



р		cost figures
	catalog trays	cost function
	cataloging function	cost increments
	character density per page	cost item
	character density per square inch	
	character manipulation	cost per title
	Circulation	cost point
	circulation file	cost structure
р	circulation rates	cost picture
_	civilization's material aspects	cost study
	_	cost variations
	class category	costs per thousand dollars
р	class fields	county library automation projects
i.	class order p	County library systems
_	"Collected Works"	county school system
	Collection Breakdown	county system
р	collection sizes	data conversion
_	collection subset	data files
	common machine	oata object structure
	component national growth rates	data objects
	composite costs i	date of access field
	composite estimate columns i	date of order field
р	composition costs	decimal classification system
	composition devices	density output
	composition practice	detail level
	computational ease	dictionary lookup procedures
	computational facilities	document descriptions
_	computational linguistics	document identification procedures
ï	Computer Line Printer Type Faces	
	computer programs	dummy entities
	computerization costs	dynamic aspects
	Condensed	
	consecutive years	economic nalysis
	contents	economic aspects
	context permissible	economic data
	conversion expense	economic depression
	conversion problem	economic disintegration
	conversion procedure	economic references
	conversion process	economic size
	conversion task	economic state
	copy output cards	economic statistical data
	core memory	economic strength
	correction capabilities correction costs	economic units
		edition statement
	correspondence files cost	educational advantages electronic photocomposition
	cost area cost breakdowns i	electronic typesetting devices
	cost preakdowns 1 cost equations	elementary calculus :
		English-language sentences English-speaking
n	cost factors	English-speaking error-checks
-	COURT AMELIANA	tal a la



European graph paper executable statements graphic arts expansion ratio graphic representation "explosive" growth Gross Domestic Product exponential curve p gross national products Gross Personal Income exponential expansion exponential function ground-level extension exponential imprint date distribution growth challenge exponential library growth rates growth periods exponential rate growth phenomenon faculty library committee growth problems feedback response p growth rates field names growth statistics i fields hardware costs fields per record p Harvard samples file figures "higher level" languages file maintenance historical events file records historical significance file structure human costs file system human readable document identification number financial data financial community illegitimate code financial transactions implementation cost (first) generation machines imprint data fixed absolute growth p imprint dates floating point arithmetic imprint date growth follow-up correspondence imprint decade p imprint distributions foreign language acquisitions foreign language documents in-depth studies foreign titles in-school access Format-Dependent Errors income data income growth format capabilities format compromise income ratios Format control indented lines format elements information base format requirements information fields French-African information per inch French-speaking information per page functional collection information run-over fund name input costs fundamental processes affecting libraries input errors fundamental structure input format future funding needs input methods geographic area input program geometric decrease i**n**quiries per record global category instruction per second global check intercolumn space global war interentry blank lines GNP-acquisitions relation interlibrary loan service

error-correction capability

GNP at Market Prices



Library of Congress acquisition shares interlibrary loans Library of Congress classification interword spaces interpretive approach system i item Library of Congress nonserial p item fields acquisitions item purposes Library of Congress size distribution items per year p library operations journal-to-language assignment process library personnel journal titles library procedures library services library shelf lists key economic issue key information key library personnel library structure key words p library systems keyboard conventions librarylike activities p keyboard operators linc printers keypunch equipment linear string labor categories lines per second language acquisitions linguistic biases language count linguistic constructions language expertise linguistic data-objects Language Field linguistic exploitation p language groups linguistic records Language information linguistic partitions linguistic algorithm linguistic subpopulation shares language shares list structers Latin American literate population p library activities
 library applications
 library card catalog conversion load requirements location information log graph paper library card catalogs logarithmic graph paper library catalog card contents p logarithmic scales library catalog operation Logical operations p library catalogs loss rate library characteristics "lower level" languages p library collections p machine-readable catalogs library community machine-readable library catalogs library context library cost structure machine-readable materials machine-readable subject authority library expenditures lists library explosion machine change library facilities machine design library file operations machine clements machine inquiries
p machine languages library files library holdings Library Management Tool machine language instructions library market machine methods library materials machine output library mechanization machine rules Library of Congress acquisition data machine time usage



machine use nonoriental monograph acquisitions magnetic cores nonpamphlet items magnetic discs nonserial Fondren sample magnetic drums nonserial shelf list cards p magnetic tapes nonserial textual works main file nonstationary growth periods nonstationary intervals of management tool manipulative operations library growth manpower costs non stationary time series manual generation manual operations manual strategies "normal probability paper" normal distribution normal probability distribution manuscript form normative measures map classification category number field marginal improvements numeric symbols mathematical computation numerical computation mathematical exercise off-site areas Mathematical Journal Titles on-line input mathematics open-stack libraries mathematics faculty committee optical character recognition mathematics journals equipment mean growth optional parameters mechanical errors order-of-magnitude changes mechanical translation order date mechanization context order file records methodological principle (order of) magnitude cost reductions (order of) magnitude cost variations (order of) magnitude decisions i Misspelled words model cost equations monetary inflation (order of) magnitude gains monograph collection order operation monographic letter frequencies order system i month portion order system file multi-language manipulation procedures order system reports multicharacter vowel string ordinal numbers multiple copy graphic arts quality author list out-of-date catalog musical scores output error signals national accounts statistics output list national economic growth output machines national economy output printers national origins output sheet national publications page counts national publishers page design national statistical data collection processes paper costs natural languages (paper) tape input (new) acquisitions information parallel search logic non-English words pattern-matching facilities pattern-valued functions non-numerical procedures nonlibrary customers pattern primitives nonlinear scales per capita growth

	per unit basis	random samples
	percentage growth	record entry
	personal author	recursive processes
	personal authorship	refugee movements
p	personal incomes	relative frequencies
	photo-offset reproduction	relative frequecy distribution
	(physical) volumes per serial ti	tle relative merit
	pilot study	relative performance
	plant expansion	relative significance
	political disintegration	relative size
	political issues	reliable data
	population growth	rental figure
	potential control	report system
	print runs x	reprogramming costs
	printed copies	research effort
	(printing and) binding costs	research grants
	printing cost	research purposes
i	Printing Type Faces	retrieval processes
	private endowment funds	retrieval requests
	The state of the s	retrospective files
		retrospective materials
	process flow	run costs
x	processing bibliographic records	
x	processing linguistic informatio	n sample cards
	production costs	school cooperation
	production economies	scientific effort
	production processes	scientific machines
	productivity per dollar	scientific periodical literature
	profound machine language level	study scientific publication
	program errors	scientific research ~
	program routines	selection criteria
	proper-name entries	selection operation
i	Proper names	selection procedure
	proper scale compression	selection processes
	propositional calculus"	selection technique
	public acceptance	semibold type faces
	public card catalog	semilogarithmic paper
	public catalog losses p	serial publications
р	public libraries	serials shelf list
	public sales	service bureaus
	public use	set theoretic operations
	publication cost	share distribution
	publication field	shelf list circulation file
	publication growth	Shelf List Statistics
	publishing industries	shelf space
	punch paper tape	significant acquisitions - GNP
	quality performance figures	disagreement
	quality point	social dislocation
	quantal jump characteristics	social ideologies
	quantal jumps	social phenomena
1.	random access	social systems



sort operation textual works source statement language "third generation" computers source statement structure time advantage special purpose bibliographies (time and) motion studies time benefits e square inch staff expansion requests time constraints standard algebraic form Time Field standard algebraic notation time information standard precedence conventions time scale time schedule stationary growth rate statistical correlation theory time variation x statistical distribution title-word access x statistical distributions title-word information statistical ensemble x title card statistical indicator x Title cards statistical relationship title indices statistical summary title languages statistical uniformities transcription errors status indicators transliteration schemes storage media tray contents storage space trend curve string contents turn-around times string processor type face catalog i structure type face size subject-oriented bibliographies p type faces Subject-Title catalog type fonts x subject area type size x subject areas type styles x subject bibliographies undergraduate library x subject bibliography undergraduate student subject catalog volume Union catalogs subject classes x unit cost subject coverage x unit costs subject definition p university libraries university library book catalog subject designation subject material university library systems subject matter university order staff university rate subject volumes subject words usage rates suburban population user-library complex summary information "user codes" supervision costs User cost symbol strings (user) cost factors i utility Symbolic Expressions systematic way utilization costs vertical scale tape costs technological advances e XYZ Library telephone companies yield rate per item p telephone directories



text samples

does not characterize indexible sequences. 'x' indicates that a manual error has been made; in some cases a verb gerund has not been deleted in the stop list step of the algorithm, so a sequence appears in the later stages of the algorithm when it ought to have been deleted at the first stage. For example, the sequence processing bibliographic records contains the structural stop sequence -ing indicating the gerund form; exclusion of this word at the stop list stage would have left the subsequence bibliographic records for consideration, which appears in the index anyway because it occurred in more than one additional location. The indicator 'e' means that the sequence has been excluded by the human posteditor. Two such sequences are square inch, which should perhaps inhabit the stop list, and XYZ Library, which must be considered because one of the special format inclusion conditions is that sequences containing all capitalized words are indexed regardless of the number of text locations to which they refer; but this instance doesn't supply any useful information. It is a stylistic curiosity. Finally, certain sequences in the table are preceded by a parenthesized word. instance, (first) generation machines appears. The algorithm generated generation machines; the preceding text word was included in the list to help the reader to understand the context of the sequence, which, following the algorithm, was excluded from the index.

Quantitatively, this algorithmic index is not significantly different from the manually produced indexes analyzed in Chapter IV. The gross size of the index is 5 pages as compared to 157 pages of text, a text to index ratio of 31.4 to 1. The index entry length distribution is given in Table 5.3.

Table 5.3

Index Entry Length Distribution
Computerized Library Catalogs

Number of Words	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
1	82	82
2	190	272
3	44	31 6
4	13	329
5	6	335
6	4	339
7	1 ·	340



The percentage of one-word entries (24%) is higher than the average number of one-word entries in the subsample from the Fondren Index Sample (13%). Although this is not a significant deviation (more than 17% of the indexes in the subsample had more than 24% one-word entries) it is worthy of some comment: the basic algorithm suppresses one-word entries, with exceptions. In this case the exception rule was to include capitalized one word entries. Thus, even though the algorithm is designed to operate against one-word entries, the proportion occurring is still on the high side.

The distribution of entries by number of words is shown in The distribution is reasonably approximated by the lognormal distribution. The arithmetic mean of the distribution is 2.08 words per entry, compared to 3.68 words per entry for the subsample as a whole. Although there is again some cause to question whether this is a significant deviation, there is an underlying weakness in the form of the algorithm as it was used in this example. The algorithm excludes entries of the word X of Y. In (4) the structureword-free entries were found to have a mean number of words per entry of 2.12, almost exactly the average found for this algorithmic index. However, the structure-word-free entries of (4) made up only 55% of the total number of entries. In Chapter VI we shall return to this question in analyzing the output of the basic algorithm where the ${f c}$ apability to generate entries of the form X of Y has been included.

The absence of structure-word entries also tends to depress the overall size of the index. Although the bulk size, measured in pages is approximately 1/30th of the text size (as would be expected), the ratio of bulk of the index to bulk of the text measured in number of characters is approximately half of this figure. (Not only are the index entries somewhat shorter than would be found in the manual indexes, the text density is approximately 3,150 characters per page as compared to the mean of 2,400 characters per page.)

The lack of structure-word entries also tends to distort the page location distribution, (Table 5.4).



Figure 5 Index Entry Length Distribution from the Algorithmic Index to Computerized Library Catalogs 5.0 PROBITS 124 143

6.0

6.5

7.0

5.5

4.0

3.5

PERCENTAGE:
40 50 60

HOS Y3 LOG CYCLES WITH U.S. I. KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

Table 5.4

INDEX PAGE LOCATION DISTRIBUTION COMPUTERIZED LIBRARY CATALOGS

Number of Page Locations Per Entry	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
1	127	107
	127	127
2	102	229
3	52	281
4	18	299
5	11	310
6	8	318
7	6	324
8	2	326
9	5	331
10	1	332
11	1	333
12	1	334
13	1	335
14	3	338
15	0	338
16	2	340

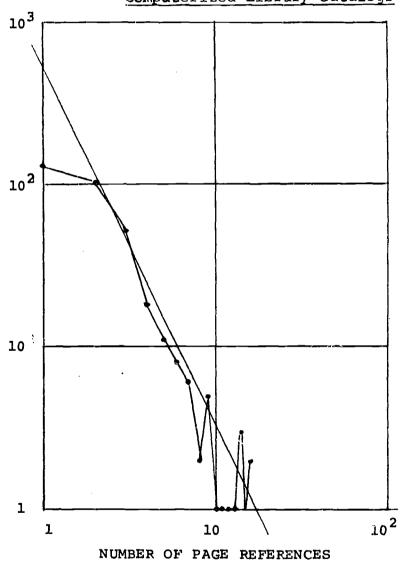
The graph of the index page location distribution is shown in Figure 5.4. Here it is evident that the number of entry with but a single page location is significantly lower than the overall trend line for the rest of the data. Further, the bend in the data occasioned by this low value is sharper than for any of the distributions in the subsample from the Fondren Index Sample (see Appendix II). Interconnection of the entries with structure words would clearly tend to break apart entries presently agglomerated, thus reducing the number of multiply occurring entries. Ignoring the low number of singly occurring entries, the Zipf-Mandelbrot slope is 2.17, well within the range of values found for the manually produced indexes.

The arithmetic mean of the number of page locations per entry is 3.19, nearly double the figure found for the subsample of the Fondren Index Sample. However, this value is distorted by the fact that consecutive page locations were not agglomerated into single locations as is normally done in manual indexing. When this factor is corrected, the average number of page locations per entry becomes 2.14. As this value would be further reduced by inclusion of structure-word entries, it would appear that this variation is not at all significant.



Figure 5.4

Index Page Location Distribution from the Index to Computerized Library Catalogs



NUMBER OF INDEX ENTRIES

In sum, aside from the failure to include structure-word entries or to agglomerate consecutive page locations, the statistical shape of the algorithmic index to <u>Computerized</u> Library Catalogs appears sound. This is not to say that the index is entirely comparable to a manually produced index. However, the first requirement in automating a process traditionally done manually is to meet the basic size constraints. Further developments in the technique will be illustrated in the next chapter to demonstrate that even closer approximations are possible.

References

- 1. Salton, Gerard, Automatic Information Organization and Retrieval, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1968.
- Meetham, A. R. and R. A. Hudson, editors, Encyclopaedia of Linguistics, Information and Control, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1969.
- 3. Dolby, J. L., V. Forsyth, and H. L. Renikoff, Computerized Library Catalogs: Their Growth, Cost and Utility, the M. .T. Press, Cambridge, 1969.
- 4. Dolby, J. L., "The Structure of Indexing: the Distribution of Structure-Word-Free Back-of-the-Book Entries", Proceedings of the American Society of Information Science, 5 (1968), 65-72.
- 5. Dolby, J. L. and W. E. Houchin, A Modular Suite of Programs for System ABC, R & D Consultants Co., Los Altos, California, 1969.
- 6. Dolby, J. L., W. E. Houchin, H. L. Resnikoff, and Roger Stark, Non-Numeric Programming Language Studies: ALTEXT II., Final Report to the U. S. Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Contract #F44620-69-C-0094, R & D Consultants Co., Los Altos, California, 1970.



CHAPTER VI

AMALGAMATIVE ACCESS MECHANISMS



AMALGAMATIVE ACCESS MECHANISMS

INTRODUCTION

The model proposed in Chapter 2 shows that the search for access mechanisms must be conducted in compressive powers of 30. It is principally the relative size of an access mechanism that determines its utility. That a compression of 30 must be effected in order to move from one access level to the next, and that the boundary between access levels corresponds to compression of about a factor of 5 implies that there cannot be very many possible access mechanisms to a particular level of information storage. For instance, if the level to be accessed is the book, then one must ask what natural subsets of information there are in a book which constitute about one-thirtieth of it. As has already been pointed out, the average index to the average book compresses the text by a factor of 31.8, so the book index is a viable access mechanism. Studies of abstracts of papers appearing in mathematical journals show that the average complete abstract produces a compression of about 30.6, so the journal paper abstract is also a viable access mechanism. The book abstract should require about $276.6/(2e)^2 = 9.3$ pages; we do not have reliable information about the average length of book reviews in the professional literature, but this appears to us to be a possible mean for scholarly reviews. On the other hand, the capsule reviews of popular books that appear in newspapers and other popular media, and in some scholarly publications, are much shorter--perhaps the equivalent of one or two pages -- and lie on the boundary between the levels of access mechanisms to books and access mechanisms to access mechanisms to books, the latter operating at the level of an enlarged table of contents such as regularly appeared in previous centuries, and still sometimes do, viz., Hans Zinsser's Rats, Lice and History's table of contents from which we extract the following:



139

- I. In the nature of an explanation and an apology
- II. Being a discussion of the relationship between science and art
- III. Leading up to the definition of bacteria and other parasites, and digressing briefly into the question of the origin of life
 - IV. On parasitism in general, and on the necessity of considering the changing nature of infectious diseases in the historical study of peidemics
 - V. Being a continuation of Chapter IV, but dealing more particularly with so-called new diseases and with some that have disappeared.

and so forth.

Another way of looking at the problem of discovering possible methods for accessing books is this: of characters in a book is about (2e) 8; reduction of a factor of (2e) 2 leads to an information store about the size of the index; further reduction by a factor of (2e)² to the next access level leads to a store of the size of the table of contents. Another reduction by the same factor produces (2e) $^2\cong 30$ characters, which is nearly the size of a book title, as we have determined in a preliminary fashion from a small uniform subsample of the Fondren Sample. In fact, that estimate was 34.2 characters for monographs in the sample regardless of language of title; had the subsample been restricted to English language titles, the average length would have been shorter. A final usable reduction is effected by another division by (2e)2, leading to one character access mechanism such as that provided by the Library of Congress one letter class designation.

The important point is that every access level is filled. Further study of possible new access mechanisms must therefore be constrained to access mechanisms of the same size as those that already exist. A natural question that arises is whether it is desirable to have two access mechanisms of the same size for a particular information system. That such duplication does already exist is easy to demonstrate:

- 1. The Author, Title, and Shelf orderings or a library card catalog are all essentially of the same size: roughly, one card image for each title in the collection. (The subject heading ordering is generally slightly larger, but still at the same access level as the others.)
- 2. The table of contents for a book is at the same access level as the catalog record.
- 3. Abstracts to journal articles appear in abstract journals as well as the index entries that are frequently published at the end of the year in the journal. Both of these access mechanisms are first order devices.

and of course other examples involving titles, descriptors, etc. can easily be found.

Thus the size of an access mechanism, though it is of first importance in describing the nature of the access it provides, is not sufficient to completely describe its characteristics. A second consideration that must be taken into account is easily illustrated by considering the sequences:

Article, Abstract, Title

and

Book, Index, Table of Contents

In the first sequence, each access device is acting simply to compress the contents of the primary information store. In the second sequence, each access mechanism is itself a set of lower order access mechanisms collected and sorted in a useful ordering. The abstract and the title provide the user with the opportunity to determine whether the document so described is likely to be relevant to his need for information, in a general way. The index and the table of contents provide the user with information about the contents of the document together with the location of particular pieces of information in the document.

The crucial question is that of agglomeration: an index is an agglomeration of entries; a table of contents is an agglomeration of entries; on the other hand both title and the abstract are entities themselves rather than being agglomerations of other entities. It seems clear from what has gone before that the minimal unit for



agglomeration is the first level unit (about 30 characters). Thus both the table of contents and the index are agglomerations of first level units. However, higher level agglomerations exist: the abstract journal is an agglomeration of second level units, as is a publication devoted to the republication of the tables of contents of journals. Although we have not yet completed our study of dictionaries and encylopedias, it is clear that each of these important access devices are agglomerations of higher level entities.

In this sense, an access mechanism can be described first by its total size and secondly by the size of the primary entries that it agglomerates. Thus an abstract is zero level agglomeration of second level entries; a table of contents is a first level agglomeration of first level entries; and an index (to a book) is a second level agglomeration of first level entries.

There are at least two other factors that must be taken into account: a cumulative index to a series of books on statistics obviously plays a different role than the index to an encyclopedia even though both are third level agglomerations of first level entries. The difference here is that the encyclopedia is itself an agglomeration of second or higher level access mechanisms, while the books are primary information stores. The difference in these two mechanisms would almost undoubtedly show up in the slope (in the Mandelbrot sense discussed earlier) of the index.

Finally, there are access mechanisms clearly dedicated to "non-subject" access, e.g., author indexes, list of publications by publisher, place of publication, time of publication, etc. which play a major role in library access systems.

Consider a collection of titles--such as book titles--of items which corpass a range of subject matter. The card catalog title list is one ordering of such a collection. If the collection is reordered to bring together all titles which contain a given information bearing word, then access to the collection is significantly increased.

Studies of such access mechanisms have been underway for some time, although none of them are generally available. One of the most advanced title access mechanisms is that prepared at Princeton University under the direction of J. W. Tukey; it is a sophisticated permuted title index consisting of more than 25,000 titles of journal papers in the field of statistics. Since the average length of a paper in mathematics is about 13.8 (normalized) pages,

a title represents a compression of about two access levels, for the title as it appears in a permuted title index carries information about the journal and author as well, requiring about 130 characters. A sample page from the Princeton permuted title index is shown in Figure 6.1.

General considerations suggest that a permuted title list of book titles for the Library of Congress letter class rchival libraries would be a useful subcollections of tool, and one whi would be readily obtainable as a byproduct of the existence of a machinable catalog data base.

Another type of amalgamative access mechanism, which provides access to a collection of items belonging to the same access level rather than to only one item can be constructed by performing the process normally used to construct a standard access mechanism on the output produced by another. For instance, we have studied the utility of indexing abstracts to journal papers in the statistical literature. The abstracts are normally provided with the papers; they have been converted to machinable form and an elementary version of the indexing algorithm described in Chapter 5 was applied to them. Appendix A5 exhibits the abstracts to 50 papers, the associated abstract indexes produced by application of the algorithm, and a cumulative list of the resulting index terms with references to the articles in which the terms appeared. We reproduce an abstract with its index as Figure 6.2 and a page from the cumulative abstract index as Figure 6.3. The abstract index was the first processed in this series; it is perhaps not entirely typical of the output from the algorithm. We have also processed the same data using a variant of the algorithm which ignores in its analysis stage the presence of the preposition "of" and consequently will produce index entries like "basic limit theorem of renewal theory" which appears in Figure 6.2 only by way of its constituent phrases "basic limit theorem" and "renewal theory".

An index to an abstract is a hybrid form of access mechanism. The abstract already contains a large proportion of significant phrases which are repeated in the extractive output of the indexing algorithm. There is therefore no hope that an index to an abstract can provide a compression of a full factor of 30 that would be necessary to descend from one access level to that immediately below it. In fact it appears that indexing abstracts leads to a compression of about 15; since this is significantly greater than (2e), such a procedure does

Figure 6.1 Permuted Title Index Page (Left Hand Side)

REQULY SYNTES LOTER BY TO STREET STICKE DATA-PROCESSION IN THE CO.
DUCKA THE TEAT OF AN INCOMETY BULL TO
A 1877 Sounda ACO CENTRAL SQUARES OF NURMAL VARIATES SOCIET TO
4.5NS TECUTA: 197 DESIGN IN FIELD EXPERIMENT AT POTCHER STROOM
CAMSE THASTE J IL SAMULL
CODUR STRITT THE DISTRIBUTION OF KENDALLES SCORE
STRPR OSTTALATNO TRUMSTON. BEN UPHERRING OVER HEL
SUSEN ASTTAL IDE UIC PROBLETA VAN DIT
CERLS LOSARA SIS ALLEM IN
JUNE A 197 /VAN DE VERWACHTING EN DE SPREIDING VAN HET
Soven banka 131 Len Toets Tegen Verloop voor een
COLUM 175MRA 105 CIM THEETAL TOLISEN SEVER VIREOUP VOOR LER
4VENS 35TIAL 17% ISCHRIJUE STELNPROLVEN. PRI
- 154KON IUSWRA - 99 ERDELING BEPAALD UIT HET GEMIDDELDE VAN DEN
STAPK BETTALARAU VER HET AANPASSEN VAN FUNCTIES. AAN EEN GROUT
GIVER 135NEAR 159 IJSINUEXCIJFERSTVAKT HET TLEVENSCHUERHUUDT.
GIVAU 195NAA 201 BRILK.
270KS 135NKA 423 STATISTISCHE METHOUEN VOOR HET
COMEN SOUNTA 539 E NORMAL DISTRIBUTION WITH COVARIANCE MAINLA
BUDMU 1DEPMT 433
485CR 13FSCA 75
55MCL ISEPMI 478 TENT FROM A PAI COEFFICIENT CALCULATED FROM
OZMUL & IPSUA 197 KRECTEU FUR RESTRICTION OF HANGLO
SOUNF SPSGA 41 M THE GENERAL MEAN. AR
LUHEN TOMIA ALO UEFFICIENTS. AN
TAGMSK DPSCA 57 UPPER-LOWER DV METHODS OF ITEM VALIDATION AND
4/EUELS(515A 353
STURT SEJASAA 253 RECTORS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE
THE THE TOTAL CONTROL OF THE TOTAL CONTROL OF THE
573KT 32JASA4 253 RECTONS OF UNIMODAEITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE 03HCH 1984TA 180 F SUBARLS FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 185.
570RT 32JASA4 253 RECTORS OF UNIMODAEITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE 03HCN 1984TA 180 F SOUAKES FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 185. GOERY ZHMEZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN FEHLENDER WERTE IM 01EKY 30MEZ ZS DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIAMZKOMPUNGMICH IM
573KT 32JASA# 233 RECTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE 03HCH 1984TA 180 F SQUARES FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 180. GOERY ZHMEZ 98 DKS SCHATZEN FEHERNDER WERTE IM GIERY 38MEZ ZS DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZKOAPUNDERIEN IM GIRES OTPAS 381 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS UN BICOMPACT
STORT SZJASAW ZSS RECTONS OF UNIMODAEITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE SANCH 1984TA 180 F SQUARES FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 180. COERY ZBMLZ 98 DESTINATION OF VARIANZKOAPONICATEN IMPORTED TO STREET OF ZBMLZ Z
573KT 32JASA# 233 RECTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE 03HCH 1984TA 180 F SQUARES FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 180. GOERY ZHMEZ 98 DKS SCHATZEN FEHERNDER WERTE IM GIERY 38MEZ ZS DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZKOAPUNDERIEN IM GIRES OTPAS 381 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS UN BICOMPACT
STORT SZJASAW ZSS RECTONS OF UNIMODAEITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE SANCH 1984TA 180 F SQUARES FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 180. COERY ZBMLZ 98 DESTINATION OF VARIANZKOAPONICATEN IMPORTED TO STREET OF ZBMLZ Z
START SZJASAW 253 RECTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE SHOR 1984TA 180 F SQUARES FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UZ MOTE 180. COURTY ZBMEZ 98 DESTINATION OF VARIANZKOMPONEMIEN IM GIRLS OTPAS 351 COURT CHARDON MERTE IM GIRLS OTPAS 351 COURT OF GUSE-CHAUDHURL MAIRILES WITH THE HELP OF GRETA IPTSF 57 CORS A LA ATOL DES CARACTERES CES GROUPES
STORT SZJASAW 253 RECTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHCR 19841X 180 F SQUARES FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 180. GOLRY ZBMEZ 98 DESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZKOMPONIMIEN IM GIRLS OTPAS 351 CIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS ON GICOMPACT ALFIAZZO GAS COOR & OF GOSE-CHAUDHURI MAIRILES WITH HEL HELP CF GETA ITPISF 37 CORS A LA AIDE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES 405MR 2068B 90 QUERY 35. [INTERPRETATION OF RARE
STORT SZJASAM 253 RECTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHCR 1904TA 180 F SQUARES FOR RANDOM MODELS OF UZ MUTE 180. GUERY ZBMLZ 98 DES SCHATZEN FEHLENDER WERTE IM OLERY SOME ZO THE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZKOMPUNCHTEN IM GIRLS OTPAS 351 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS ON GICCORPACT ALFAZZO 354 COUR N OF BUSE-CHAUDHURI MAIRILES WITH THE HELP OF GEFTA ITPISF 37 EURS A LA ALUE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES GOSHK ZUMAB 95 QUERY 35. LINIERPRETATION OF RARE DOEM 35VOL 67
573RT 32JASAW 233 RECTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE 03HCR 190ATA 180 F SQUARES FOR RANDOM MODELS OF UZ MUTE 180. GUERY ZBMLZ 98 DKS SCHATZEN TEHLENDER WERTE IM 01ERY 30MLZ 73 DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZKOMPONEMEN IM 18 GIRLS OTPAS 35T LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS UN BICCOMPACT 01F14270 35K COCH N OF BUSE-CHAUDHURI MATRICES WITH 18E HELP OF 02FTA IIPISF 37 CORS A LA AIDE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES 405ML 20MAB 90 QUERY 35. (INTERPRETATION OF RARE 35VEL 7MMSK 113 CM.) ZUR ZRMITTEUM DER 35VEL 37
573RT 32JASAW 233 RECTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE 03HCR 190ALA 180 F SQUARLS FOR RAHDOM MODELS OF U/ NUTE 180. GUERY ZBMLZ 98 DKS SCHATZEN TEHLENDER WERTE IM 01ERY 30MLZ 73 DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZKOMPUNUNTEN IM 01ERY 30MLZ 73 DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZKOMPUNUNTEN IM 01ECCMPACT 01EAZTO 35K COCH N UF 00SE-CHAUUHURI MATRICES WITH IME HELP OF 02FTA IIPISF 37 CORS A LA AIDE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES 405HK 20KAB 90 QUERY 35. LINTERPRETATION OF RAKE 35VET 37 275TE 7MMSK 113 CM. ZUR ZEMITTEURG DER 03KUR 22WV0 22 ENULICHSTUFIGE 1ESTS MIT
STORT SZJASAM 253 RECTONS OF UNIMODAETTY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHCR 19041A 180 F SQUARES FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 180. GUERY ZBMEZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN TEHLENDER WERTE IM GIERY SOMEZ 75 DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZKOMPUNLITEN IM GIRES OTPAS 351 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS UN BICOMPACT MITTALES WITH THE HELP OF META IPPISF ST CORS A LA AIDE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES 405ML 20/AB 95 QUERY 35. LINIERPRETATION OF RARE 255TE 7MMSK 115 CM. ZUR ERMITTEURG DER 25KCK 22KVO 22 ENULIGHSTUFIGE 185TS MITTEL AMERICAN 25KCK 22KVO 22 ENULIGHSTUFIGE 185TS MITTALES AFFERNORGEN DER 25KCK 25
STORT SZJASAM 253 RECTONS OF UNIMODAETTY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHCH 19041A 180 F SQUARLS FOR KAHDOM MODELS OF UZ MUTE 180. GURY ZBMEZ 98 DKS SCHATZEN TEHLENDER WERTE IM GIRLS OTPAS 351 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS ON BICOMPACT SITEAZZO SASK COCK & OF GOSE-CHAUCHURI MATRICES WITH THE HELP OF GOSHK ZOWARD 90 QUERY 35. LIMIERPHETATION OF RAKE DUENCE 35VET OF THE SEMERKONG ZOR SACK ZZWVO 22 ENGLICHSTOPICE TO ZOR SALVERT ON STANDARDABWEIZ EINE BEMERKONG ZOR GALCH ZZWVO 22 ENGLICHSTOPICE TO ZOR SALVERT ON STANDARDABWEIZ EINE BEMERKONG ZOR GALCH TAMEZ TO ZOR SAKEN AUFTRETHOLD OF THE SOCHOLOGICAN CONTROLLED ON THE SOCHOLOGIC
STORT SZJASAN 253 RECTORS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHCR 19041A 180 F SQUARLS FOR RANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 180. GURY ZBMEZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN FEHLENDER MERTE IM GIERY SDMEZ 75 DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIAMZKOMPUNLATEN IM GIRES OTPAS 351 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS UN GICCORPACT SIFIAZZO 1556 COUR NOUR GOSE-CHAUCHURI MATRICES WITH THE HELP OF GEFTA IPTSF 57 CORS A L. AIDE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES GOSHA ZONAD 90 QUERY 35. (INTERPRETATION OF RARE 255TE 7MMSK 115 CM.) ZUR ERMITTEURG DER STATE 9MMSK 233 TELWERT UND STANDARDABWETZ EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR GRUCH ZZWO 22 ENDLICHSTOPTOE 1851S MIT 1590HH 15MEZ 15 ZGRESSIONSKECHNUNG AUF DIE UNITERSUCHUNG DER 65MEG 55MEZ 140 ZG VOR SAMEN AUFTRETENDEN MOTATIONEN UND THRE 202NT 171MH 1120 DELEA MISORA STATISTICA DELEM
STERT 32JASAV 233 RECTORS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY TO THE OSHOR 1904IA 180 F SQUARLS FOR RANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 180. GURY ZBMEZ 98 DESTINBUNG DER VARIANZROAPUNCHTEN IM GIRES OTPAS 351 CORR NOTE OBSETTATION OF BICOMPACT SITEAZIO 135K COCK NOTE OBSETTATION OF MARKED ALTH THE HELP OF OSHIR ZONAB 90 QUERY 35. (INTERPRETATION OF RARE DUEME 35VET OF STELLMENT UND STANDARDABWETZ EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR GRUTTES DESTRUCTED DER OSHUR ZONAB 23 TELWERT UND STANDARDABWETZ EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR GARD 200H 13MEZ 15 ZGRESTONSKOCHNUNG AUF DIE UNTERSUCHUNG DER OSHUR 25MEZ 15 ZGRESSTONSKOCHNUNG AUF DIE UNTERSUCHUNG DER OSHUR 13MEZ 15 ZGRESSTONSKOCHNUNG AUF DIE UNTERSUCHUNG DER OSHUR 145 ZG VON SAMEN AUFTRETENDEN MOTATIONEN UND THRE ZGZNT 14THN 1120 DEELA MISORA STATISTICA DELEM 15KN120JASA 460
573RT 32JA5A4 253 RECTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE 03HCR 19BATA 180 F SQUARLS FOR RANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 180. GUERY ZBMEZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN FEHERNDER WERTE IM 01ER 3BMEZ 75 DEE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIAMZKOMPUNCHTEN IM 180. GIRES OTPAS 351 CIGH N OF 005t-CHAUCHURI MAIRICES WITH THE HELP OF 02FTA ITPISF 57 CORS A LA AIDE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES 405AR 20AAB 95 QUERY 35. (INTERPRETATION OF RARE 205TE 7MM3R 115 CM.) 20EMR 35VET 37 27STE 9MMSR 233 TELWERT UND STANDARDABWEIZ EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR 63RCR 22WVO 22 ENDLICHSTOFIGE 1ESTS MIT 190HT 13MEZ 15 ZGRESSIONSRECHNUNG AUF DIE UNTERSUCHUNG DER 63RCG 55RCZ 145 ZG VOR SAMEN AUFTRETENDEN WOTATIONEN UND THRE 202NT 18TRN 1120 DELLA MISURA STATISTICA DELLA STENDERSA 440 THE RELATIVE NUMBERS AND 05GET 40RSH 05
STORT SZJASA* 253 RECTORS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHCR 19841A 180 F SQUARLS FOR KAHDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 180. GUERY ZHMEZ 98 DRS SCHATZEN TEHLENDER MERTE IM GIERY SBMEZ 75 DFE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZKOMPUNIMITEN IM GIRES OTPAS 351 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS UN BICOMPACT GIFTALIPTSF 57 CORS A LM AIDE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES GONK ZOMAB 90 QUERY 35. LIMIERPRETATION OF RARE DUERY 35. LIMIERPRETATION OF RARE DUERY 35. LIMIERPRETATION DER STELL MASK 115 CM. ZUR ERMITTLUMG DER STELL MASK 115 CM. ZUR ERMITTLUMG DER GRUCH 22 MV 22 ENDLICHSTUFFIGE TESTS MIT STELL MERT UND STANDARDABWEIZ EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR GRUCH 15 MCC 25 CM VOR SAMEN AUFTRETENDEN MOTATIONEN UND THRE ZOZNI TATRN 1120 DEELA MISORA STATISTICA DELEM STENNISCH VARIANTE DEELA MISORA STATISTICA DELEM STENNISCH VARIANTE COMBINING DOUR AWEN 1975CA 297 A FACTOR ANALYTIC STUDY OF CREATIVE—THINKING SAWEN 1975CA 297 A FACTOR ANALYTIC STUDY OF CREATIVE—THINKING
STORT SZJASA4 253 RECTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OBERN 19041A 180 F SQUARLS FOR RANDOM MODELS OF UV NOTE 180. GURY ZBMEZ 98 UNS SCHATZEN TEHLENDER WERTE IM GIERY BOMEA 75 DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZROMPUNIMIEN IM GIERS STATS 351 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS UN GICOMPACT ALFIAZIO SAN COUR & OF OUSE-CHAUCHURI MAIRICES WITH THE HELP OF BESTEA IPTSF 57 LORS A L" ALUE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES 405MR ZOMAB 95 QUERY 35. (INTERPRETATION OF RARE DUEME 35VET 37 COMBONIA COMBON
STORT SZJASAV 253 RECTORS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHCR 19841A 180 F SQUARLS 1 CK KANDOM MODELS OF UV NOTE 180. GURY 28MEZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN TEHLENDER MERTE IM GIEKY 38MEZ 75 DIE BESTIMBURG DEK VARIANZKO-PONCHATEN IM GIEKY 38MEZ 75 DIE BESTIMBURG DEK VARIANZKO-PONCHATEN IM GIEKY 38MEZ 75 DIE BESTIMBURG DEK VARIANZKO-PONCHATEN IM GIEKY 38MEZ 75 DIE GROUPES CARACTERES DES GROUPES ALM ALM ALDE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES GOSHK ZUMAB 90 QUERY 35. INTERPRETATION OF KARE 200 QUERY 35. INTERPRETATION OF KARE 200 QUERY 35. INTERPRETATION DEK 200 ENDLICHSTOFTGE 1851S MIT 275TL 9MMSK 233 TELWERT UND STANDARDABNETZ EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR 63REK 22MVO 22 ENDLICHSTOFTGE 1851S MIT 200HH 13MEZ TO ZORESTONSKECHNUNG AUF DIE UNITERSUCHUNG DEK 65REG 22MEZ 140 ZOR VON SAMEN AUFTRETENDEN MOTATIONEN UND THRE 202NT 17TKN 1120 DEED MITSONA STATISTICA DELL' 300CT 40KSH 05 DEED MITSONA STATISTICA DELL' 300CT 40KSH 05 DE MITSONA STATISTICA DELL' 300CT 40KSH 100CT 40KSH 100CT 40KSH 100CT 40KSH 100CT 4
STORT SZJASAW 253 RECTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHON 1984IA 180 F SQUARLS FOR RANDOM MODELS OF UZ NUTE 180. GURY ZBALZ 90 DAS SCHATZEN FEHLENDER WERTE IM GIRY 38MLZ 75 DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZKOMPUNCHTEN IM GIRTS OTPAS 351 COUR NOT GUSE-CHAUCHURI MAIRICES WITH THE HELP OF OSTA IPTSP 37 CORS A L" ATUE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES 405ML ZONAB 90 QUERY 35. IMTERPRETATION OF RABE 35VLT 37 CM. 200 ZBR ERMITTEURG DER 200 ERMITTEURG DER 200 ZBR
STERT SZJASA4 253 RECTORS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY TO THE SANCH 190ALA 180 F SQUARLS FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 1805. EDERY ZBMEZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN TEMERODER MERTE IM GIERY 30MEZ 75 DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZKOMPONICITEN IM BECOMPACT GIERS OFFAS 350 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS UN BECOMPACT GIERS OFFAS 350 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS UN BECOMPACT GIERS OFFAS ALM AUF DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES GOSHK ZUMAB 90 QUERY 35. (INTERPRETATION OF KARL 200AB 90 QUERY 35. (INTERPRETATION OF KARL 200AB 90 QUERY 35. (INTERPRETATION OF KARL 200AB 30VAL 37 DIEMER 35VAL 37 DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER 35VAL 37 DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER 35VAL 37 DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER 35VAL 37 DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG DER CARACTERES DES GROUPES DIE GENERAL STUDY DE ACACTERES DE MENTAL DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG AND MENTAL DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG AND MENTAL DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG DIE DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG AND MENTAL DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG DIE DIE DIEMER JUNO STANDARDADWELV EINE BEMERKUNG DIE
STURT 32JASA4 233 RECTORS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE STURY 1904 160 F SQUARLS FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UZ NOTE 160. EDERY 28MEZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN TEHEROOR MERTE IM CILMY 30MEZ 75 DIE DESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZROMPONDATEN IM GICOMPACT GIRLS OFFAS 301 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS ON GICOMPACT GIRLS OFFAS 301 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS ON GICOMPACT GIRLS OFFAS 301 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS ON GICOMPACT GIRLS OFFAS 100 COURS A LA AIDE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES 40SME 20MAB 90 QUERY 35. (INTERPRETATION OF MARE 20MAB 90 QUERY 35. (INTERPRETATION OF MARE 20MAB 20MAB 90 QUERY 35. (INTERPRETATION OF MARE 20MAB 20MAB 110 CMM. 20M EMBLICHSOME ZUR EMULICHSTOFFE 1515 MIT 20MB 233 TELWERT UND STANDARDABWEIZ EINE BEMERKUNG ZUR 63MER 22MVO 22 ENULICHSTOFFE 1515 MIT 20MB 15MEZ 15 ZGRESSIONSECHNUNG AUF INTERSUCHUNG DER 20MB 15MEZ 15
STURT 32JASAW 233 RECTORS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY TO THE OSHER 190MIA 180 F SQUARLS FOR KANDOM MODELS OF UV NUTE 180. ECURY 28MEZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN TEHERDER WERTE IM OTHER 200MIA
STERT SZJASAW 253 REUTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHCR 19041X 180 F SQUARLS 1CK KANDON MODELS OF UV NOTE 165. GOERY ZBREZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN TEHERDER WERTE IM OLEKY ZBREZ 98 DESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZROJAPONICHTEN IM OLIKES OTPAS 351 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS ON BICOMPACT OLIKES OTPAS 351 COM NOT GOST-CHADUHUKI MATRICES WITH THE HELP OF OZETA ITPISE 37 COMS A LW AIDE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES 405HK ZOMAD 95 QUERY 35. INTERPRETATION OF RANK DOLLAR SOUND DER DEEM EMERKUNG ZOM ENDLICHSTOFIGE 1ESTS MIT OF STANDARD AND STANDARD AND THE COMMENTAL OF THE SEMERKUNG ZOM ENDLICHSTOFIGE 1ESTS MIT OF STANDARD AND DEEM MISOMA STATISTICA DELEM OSCILLA FOR A DEEM MISOMA SOLUTION FOR MATHEMATICA COMBINITA STATISTICA DELEM OSCILLA FOR A DEEM MISOMA SOLUTION FOR PRIMARY MENTAL SOLUTION FOR PRIMARY MENTAL SOLUTION FOR PRIMARY MENTAL SOLUTION FOR PRIMARY MENTAL FOR A DEEM MISOMA SOLUTION FOR PRIMARY MENTAL SOLUTION OF PRIMARY MENTAL SOLUTION O
STERT SZJASAW ZSS RECTORS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHCR 19841A 180 F SQUARLS FOR RANDOM MODELS OF UZ NUTL 160. GUERY ZBMEZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN TEHERDER MERTE IN GIERY SOMEZ 75 DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIAMZKOMPONIMITEN IN GIECKS OTPAS 301 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS ON GICCAPACT STEEL STORE ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL
STERT SZJASAW 253 REUTONS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHCR 19041X 180 F SQUARLS 1CK KANDON MODELS OF UV NOTE 165. GOERY ZBREZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN TEHERDER WERTE IM OLEKY ZBREZ 98 DESTIMBUNG DER VARIANZROJAPONICHTEN IM OLIKES OTPAS 351 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS ON BICOMPACT OLIKES OTPAS 351 COM NOT GOST-CHADUHUKI MATRICES WITH THE HELP OF OZETA ITPISE 37 COMS A LW AIDE DES CARACTERES DES GROUPES 405HK ZOMAD 95 QUERY 35. INTERPRETATION OF RANK DOLLAR SOUND DER DEEM EMERKUNG ZOM ENDLICHSTOFIGE 1ESTS MIT OF STANDARD AND STANDARD AND THE COMMENTAL OF THE SEMERKUNG ZOM ENDLICHSTOFIGE 1ESTS MIT OF STANDARD AND DEEM MISOMA STATISTICA DELEM OSCILLA FOR A DEEM MISOMA SOLUTION FOR MATHEMATICA COMBINITA STATISTICA DELEM OSCILLA FOR A DEEM MISOMA SOLUTION FOR PRIMARY MENTAL SOLUTION FOR PRIMARY MENTAL SOLUTION FOR PRIMARY MENTAL SOLUTION FOR PRIMARY MENTAL FOR A DEEM MISOMA SOLUTION FOR PRIMARY MENTAL SOLUTION OF PRIMARY MENTAL SOLUTION O
STERT SZJASAW ZSS RECTORS OF UNIMODALITY AND POSITIVITY IN THE OSHCR 19841A 180 F SQUARLS FOR RANDOM MODELS OF UZ NUTL 160. GUERY ZBMEZ 98 DAS SCHATZEN TEHERDER MERTE IN GIERY SOMEZ 75 DIE BESTIMBUNG DER VARIAMZKOMPONIMITEN IN GIECKS OTPAS 301 LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS ON GICCAPACT STEEL STORE ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Figure 6.1 Permuted Title Index Page (Right Hand Side)

```
A CAR TO BE TO THE COMMISSION OF A CONTROL OF THE C
 the publication of this exercise /tentions of exectedate engineen
 5 Election in Stratulo. / Function of A influtted som of Mon-
 5. AFRIUT.
                                                                        THE EFFICIENCY OF
 SO WILKS = STATESTAN OF STATISTICS.
 ST FOR A TAIR OF THE RANKINGS.
 AMBULDICULINA
 ARTHER LIJKE VERULLINGEN.
 ARREASSEN VAN FURCTILS - ARREEN - GROOT AARTAL MAARREMINGSUI
 WARRASTING YAR PULINGME WARR IN THE REEKS EXCHIDATED GEGENERS.
 AMESCULLING OF ELG VARIABLE-ANALYSE.
AANTAL INCOMSISTENTIES IN EEN BEPAALD KANGCORKELATIESCHEZ
 AALITAL NAMOLHO
AARTAL KANSENS
                                                                             VERGELIJKING VAN
 ROUV AAV OHIZZAMOOF LIB MOONIMAAW ONLICHKASUOOM DATHAA
 ANNUAL STEEKPROET DREEDTEST / SPREEDING VAN LEN "NORMALE" V
 AANTAL MAARHEMINGSULIKUMSTEN.
                                                                           EEN OPHERKING U
"AANTERENINGEN" DIJ DE HEEZTENING VAN DE METPODIER DER PR
 AAGVOER EN OPSEAG VAN DURNE MEEK. IN EEN MEERPRODUCTENFA
 AARWIJZEN VAN UITUIJIERS.
 A+6 IN TERMS OF ONE WITH COVARIANCE MATRIX A. ZING IN
TABAC FOR TESTING THE SIGNIFICANCE OF RAD.
           FUR THE SAMPLE RANGE.
 AUAL
 ABACS FOR THE RAPID TSTTMATION OF TA TETRACHORIC COEFFIC
 ABOLS FOR OLICEMINATION OF A CORRELATION COEFFICIENT CO
 ABAC FOR DETERMINING THE MEAN DEVIATION OF A CLASS FRO
 ABAC FOR DETERMINING THE PROBABLE ERRORS OF CORRELATION C
TABLACS FOR ITEM-TUST CORRUPATION TAND CRITICAL RATIO OF
 ABANJORING AN EXPERIMENT PRIOR TO COMPLETION.
'ABBREVIATED EDGEWORTH "AND "GRAM-CHARLIER SERIES.
 ABBREVIATED PROCEDURE FOR DERIVING EXPECTATIONS OF SUMS O
 A.D.C. BEN. A.B-VERSUCH.
 A.B.C.-FAKTURINVERSUCH MIT UNGLEICHEN KLASSENFRENUEMZEN.
 TABLE TAN GROUPS.
 ADELIAN GROUP CHARACTERS.
                                                                         UN THE CONSTRUCTIO
 ABELIEN: VACTORTELS FRACTIONNES ET "CERTAINS" CODES CORRECT
 ABERRANT COMPARISONS
AUGANGEINTE FOR ATRISCHAPTLICHE UND TECHNISCHE GESANTHEIT
 ADDAMDSORDADAG VON AKTIENGESELLSCHAFTEG.
 ABORENZUNG LINSELTIGER TOUTRANZBERETOHE MIT HILFE VON MIT
 ADMANGEDEN BLUBACHEUNGER.
 ABHAHGIGKEIT DER WEITJPRUNGLEISTUNGEN VON ALTER UND KORP/
 ABHARULUKELT YUN DEK
                                        ANZAHL UER INITIAL ZELLEN DES
 ABILITA DEL GIUCATURI MELLE CORSE AL GALOPPO.
 ABILITIES OF SUME TEN-YEAR-OLD TWINS.
 ABTEITTES.
 ABILLITIES.
ASTUITIUS.
 AUILLITES.
 AGILITIES
                     AND PERSONALITY TRAITS.
 AULLITIES
ABILITIES TO ACTIVITY PREFERENCES.
 ADILITIES TEST DATTERY. TREVISED ORTHOGOMAL RUTATIONAL SUL
AUILITIES TESTS.
                                                                                     A FACTORIAL
 ABILITIES STUUY.
                                            APPLICATION OF THE
                                                                                    WUARTIMAK MLT
                                                                  THE APPEICATION OF MUL
ABILITIES.
                                            AdILIIIES.
```



Figure 6.2
Abstract and Abstract Index

BILLIAM FELLEM AN INTRODUCTION TO PROBABILITY THEORY AND 115 APPLICATIONS, VOLUME [. 185, FO.
SHARLES J. STUNE, UCLA
AKE TICN
or To
IN THE CHAPTER ON FLUCTUALION THEORY. THIS CHAPTER WAS INTRODUCED UNLY IN THE SECOND EDITION. WHICH WAS IN FACT MOTIVATED PRINCIPALLY BY THE UNEXPECTED.
illa >
3
ER CHANG
INCLUDE A BETTER TREATMENT OF INDEPENDENT TRIALS, RESTATEMENTS OF SOME OF THE SECULTS OF THE SECURE OF THE SECURITS OF THE SECURTS OF THE SECURITS OF THE SECURITS OF THE SECURITS OF THE SECURTS OF THE SECURITS OF THE SECURI
. I
REM OF RENEWAL THEORY, AND A NEW SECTION IN THE CHAPTER PRING TARMS PRINGES THE AND THE DATE STATE STATE THEORY EN
ENT CH
NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT
FLUCTUATION THEORY COMBINATORIAL ARTERIES
43
ENT OF
SINGEL DISTRIBUTION
•, —
IHIL
NULL RECUKRENT CHAINS

Figure 6.3 Cumulative Index to 50 Abstracts (one page)

NCNCENTRAL CISTRIBUTIONS	4.3
MUNCENTHAL MULTIVARIATE BETA DISTRIBUTION	4,5
NUNNULL CISTRIBUTIONS	29
NUMBER ALTERNATIVE	. 42
NUMPARAMETRIC ALTERNATIVES	31
NCNPARAMETRIC TESTS	10
NURMAL ALTERNATIVES	37
NORMAL APPROXIMATION	
NURMAL LISTRIBUTION	32
NGRMAL DISTRIBUTION	3
NGRMAL DISTRIBUTIONS	29
NURMAL CISTA BUTIONS	
NURMAL PUPULATIONS	89
NUMBAL THEORY LIKELIHOOD RATIO STATISTIC NORMAL THEORY LIKELIHOOD RATIO TEST STATISTIC	/ 27
NURMAL THEORY LIKELIHOOD RATIO TEST STATISTIC	27
NULL DISTRIBUTION	
NULL CISTRIBUTIONS	25
NULL HYPOTHESIS NULL HYPOTHESIS	
NULL RECURRENT CHAINS	29
NUMBER SUCCESSES	
NUMERICAL COMPARISONS	23
NUMERICAL EXAMPLES	41
UNE-DIMENSIONAL EMPIRICAL PROCESS CONVERGE	29
UNTO ITSELF	47
	17
UPTIMAL ALLGCATION	2
UPTIMAL ALLOCATION PROBLEMS	
UPTIMAL STRATIFIED SAMPLING	
GPTIMUM ALLGCATION	1 9
UPTIMUM BEST LINEAR	33
OPTIMUM BLUE.S	
HETTMUM GON-DAHAMETRIC STATISTICS	30
ORDER ABSULUTE CENTRAL MUMENT	26
PANEL PAREPRA	13
GRUER STATISTICS	3.3
GRUER STATISTICS	33
OKDER STATISTICS	33
UVERALL AVERAGE	40
P-DIMENSIONAL SPACE	11
P-UIMENSIUNAL VARIATE	2
P-VARIATE NORMAL POPULATIONS	a
PAPEH GENERALIZES	36
PAPER TREATS +-COMPARIS	. 17
PARAMETER SET	-17
PAKAMETER SETS	
PARAMETRIC CLASSES	5
PAST OBSERVATIONS AVAILABLE	
PHASE DISTRIBUTION	3
PHASE UISTRIBUTION	
PHASE DISTRIBUTION PHASE SERVICE TIME DISTRIBUTION PUPULATION MEAN	4
the second control of	
POPULATION MEAN	40
POPULATION SIZE	23

realize a compressive gain that may be useful for accessing the abstracts. It will certainly be useful for accessing the original documents when it is applied to a collection of abstracts and the resulting indexes are accumulated.

The page extracted from the middle of the cumulative abstract indexed reproduced as Figure 6.3 shows that one paper in the sample of 50 referred, via its abstract, to the "NON-CENTRAL MULTIVARIATE BETA DISTRIBUTION", and, since the abstract transmitted this phrase, the paper undoubtedly contains something of interest about this topic. Similarly note that eight papers referred to the "NORMAL" distribution in some form. The presence of spurious terms like "ONTO ITSELF" and "OPTIMUM BLUE'S" is no more than a minor annoyance in use of the index, and is of course due to inadequacies in the indexing algorithm's "stop list", which should certainly contain the word "ITSELF". are other more subtle problems whose genesis is the indexing algorithm, but they are not so obtrusive as to mae the use of the list burdensome. For instance, the phrase "OPTIMUM BLUE'S occurs in the abstract, where it is defined to denote "OPTIMUM BEST LINEAR UNBIASED ESTIMATE"; this phrase certainly belongs in the index, but it is not clear that a user of the amalgammated index would recognize the technical meaning of "BLUE" until it had become a standard term of the field.

Indexing abstracts is of potential value in gaining access to the large numbers of journal papers which annually appear in the literature; coupled with permuted title access mechanisms, the abstract index should provide a rapid and reliable means of surveying the key content areas of papers without the time-consuming process of reading abstracts, which often limits one to a relatively narrow and current range of documents.

When compared to the earlier manual implementation of the algorithm on <u>Computerized Library Catalogs</u>, the machine implementation of the algorithm differs in several ways, aside from the obvious fact that the machine is entirely consistent in its application where manual procedures cannot be. The raw data for the machine test on the statistical abstracts was keypunched in all upper case, as a matter of convenience. Hence, the rule to keep capitalized one-word entries was inoperative in this run. Further, no attempt has been made to include see or see-also types references in the machine implementation. On the other hand, the machine implementation includes logic to allow structure-word entries where the manual implementation did not.

These differences are reflected in the statistics describing the entry length and page location distributions.

Table 6.1 provides the entry length (in number of words) distribution for the machine index to the statistical abstracts.

Table 6.1 Entry Length Distribution Algorithmic Index to Statistical Abstracts

Number of Words	Frequency	Cumulative Frequen cy
1	0	0
2	315	315
· 3	233	548
4	125	673
5	54	727
6	19	746
7	6	752
8	2	754

Comparing this distribution to the comparable distribution for the manually implemented algorithmic index to Computerized Library Catalogs (Table 5.3) one sees that the proportion of one-word-entries has been reduced to zero (because there is no logic available to permit one-word-entries) and that the overall average entry length has been increased from 2.08 words per entry to 3.01 words per entry. The main factor in this increase is the introduction of structure-word entries, although the absence of one-word-entries has a small effect on average entry length as well.

The entry length distribution is plotted on Figure 6.4. Despite the absence of one-word-entries, the points are nicely fit by a straight line confirming the nice approximation by a lognormal distribution.

It will be recalled that in the previous study of page location distribution for the manually implemented version of the algorithm on Computerized Library Catalogs there was a significant bend in the Zipf-Mandelbrot straight line due to either a reduced number of singly occurring entries, or an excessive number of multiply occurring entries. For the machine version of the algorithm the page location distribution (or, more accurately, the abstract number location distribution) does not show this deviation (see Figure 6.5). The distribution is given in Table 6.2.

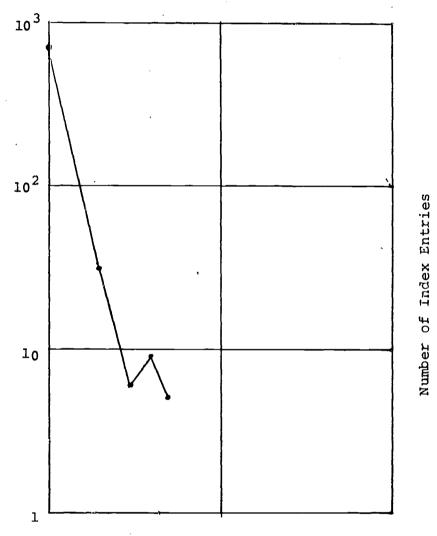


ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

Figure 6.5

Abstract Number Location Distribution
Algorithmic Index to Statistical Abstracts



Number of Abstract References

Table 6.2

Abstract Number Location Distribution, Algorithmic Index to Statistical Abstracts

Number of Abstract Locations per Entry	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
1	70 3	70 3
2	31	734
3	6	740
4	9	749
5	5	7 5 4

When compared to the comparable data for the manual implementation, it is clear that not only has the difficulty of an insufficient proportion of singly occurring entries been been corrected by the insertion of structure word logic, but the slope of the line has been significantly increased from 2.17 to 4.49. This increased slope can of course be attributed in part to the nature of the material covered in the two cases and, perhaps, in greater proportion to the structure of the material (i.e. fifty abstracts vs. a single text). Nonetheless, the increase in slope does tend to confirm the expectation that use of structure-word entries is desirable to increase slope.

Potentially more useful than the amalgamation of indexes to abstracts to papers or books is the amalgamation of indexes to the primary texts themselves. We have undertaken an extensive project designed to provide a realistic test of the utility of amalgamations of book indexes as well as an indication of the problems that would be encountered in the preparation of such access mechanisms.

The indexes contained in 80 books on statistics have been committed to machinable form. Approximately 30,000 index entries (not all of which are distinct) are represented, which is nearly 400 entries per book. This is significantly less than the average of 838 index entries per book obtained from the Fondren Index Sample, but, as is clear from Table 4.4, it is well within the deviations typically



obtained by restriction of a sample to small and specially defined subsets. We have not attempted to determine the average number of pages per book in this statistics sample; it may well be that the average number of index entries per page is in closer agreement with the figure obtained for the Fondren Index Sample.

The Statistics Index Sample is currently in the early stages of amalgamation. In this report we can only exhibit a combined alphabetically ordered list which has not been formatted (to reproduce the usual format of a book index) and which exhibits the consequences of some program "bugs" not yet corrected which result in the replication of input records at various places throughout the amalgamated index. In spite of these difficulties, the amalgamated list is already a valuable access tool.

Table 6.3 lists the books that constitute the Statistical Index Sample. The code in the leftmost column is the abbreviation for the book used in the amalgamated index. These books were chosen by a professional statistician as representative of the more important information in the statistics field that is available in monograph form. The choice of 80 books rather than a larger number is purely conventional; continuation of this project will increase the data base and permit us to determine how the yield of new index terms varies with increasing size of the sample.

Following the lead of the analysis of the structure of the index to a single book given in Chapters 3 and 4, we see that the rank-frequency distribution Figure 6.6 is just another form of the index reference distribution discussed in those chapters; in the form shown here, the abstract entries appear at the top left part of the graph, and the horizontal portions of the graph correspond to those entries which refer to the same number of text locations. Consequently, the abstract entries for the Statistics Sample certainly include those that have ranks less than 30, and may include several more but not any with rank greater than 50.

Table 6.4 lists the 30 index terms that refer to the greatest number of pages; personal names have been placed in the right hand column; otherwise the order of appearance in the amalgamated index list is the order shown in the table.* This list is a useful pedagogical tool, providing

^{*} The frequencies given here are very tentative, as no attempt has yet been made to agglomerate proper names appearing in variant form.



TAPLE 6.3

Bibliographical Description of the Statistics Index Sample

Elementary Decision Theory - Chernoff Α Nonparametric Methods in Statistics - Fraser В Statistical Methods for Chemists - W. J. Youden C Analysis of Straight-line Data - Acton D E Testing Statistical Hypotheses - E. L. Lehmann Introduction to Mathematical Statistics - Paul G. Hoel The Design and Analysis of Experiments - O. Kempthorne F G An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis - T. W. Anderson Н Statistics--An Introduction - D. A. S. Fraser Ι Linear Computations - Paul S. Dwyer J K Modern Probability Theory and Its Applications - Parzen L Planning of Experiments - Feller M Theory of Games and Statistical Decisions - Blackwell and Girshick N An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications, Vol 1 - Feller 0 Elementary Statistics - Paul G. Hoel The Elements of Probability - Cramer Statistical Decision Theory - Weiss P Q Introduction to Probability and Random Variables - Wadsworth and Bryan R Introduction to the Theory of Statistics - Mood and Graybill Elements of Probability and Statistics - Wolf S T U An Introduction to Linear Statistical Models, Vol. 1 - Graybill V Elements of the Theory of Markov Processes and Their Applications - Bharucha-Reid W Geometrical Probability - Kendall and Moran X Fundamentals of Statistical Reasoning - Quenouille Y Characteristic Functions - Lukas Z An Introduction to Probability Theory and Its Applications, Vol. 2 - Feller Elements of Mathematical Statistics - Alexander AB Statistical Theory and Methodology in Science and Engineering - Brownlee AC Statistics and Experimental Design, Vol 1 - Johnson and Leone AD Mathematical Statistics - Wilkes Experimental Designs - Cochran and Cox ΑE AF A Course in Probability Theory - Kai Lai Chung AΙ Essentials of Probability - Arthur Yaspan The Design of Experiments - Fisher ΑJ AK Computational Handbook of Statistics - Bruning and Kintz AL AM Design and Analysis of Experiments - Quenouille Handbook of Statistical Tables - Owen AN The Elements of Probability - Berman ΑO AP Design and Analysis of Industrial Experiments - Davies AQ Statistical Theory - Lindgren Introduction to Statistics - Carlborg
Probability and Statistics - Adler and Rossler AR ASMeasuring Uncertainty -- An Elementary Introduction to Bayesian Statistics AΤ A Brief Introduction to Probability Theory AU Statistical Design and Analysis of Experiments for Development Research - Villars AV AW Statistics in Research - Ostle Schaums Outline Series Theory and Problems of Probability - Lipschutz ΑX Elementary Mathematical Programming - Metzger

ΑY AZ

Statistical Inference for Markov Processes - Billingsley

Continued -

BC Introduction to Probability -- A Programmed Unit in Modern Mathematics BD Statistical Analysis of Stationary Time Series - Grenader and Rosenblatt Statistical Methods in Experimentation -- An Introduction - Lacey BE BF Stochastic Processes -- Basic Theory and Its Application - Prabhu BG. Probability and Frequency - Plummer Statistical Methods for Research Workers BH BI Probability, an Intermediate Text-Book - Bixley Regression Analysis - Williams ВJ Statistical Processes and Reliability Engineering - Chorafass BK BLIntroduction to Probability and Mathematical Statistics - Birnbaum BM Elementary Mathematical Statistics - Baten BN Introduction to Biostatistics - Bancroft BO Sampling Techniques - Cochran ΒP A History of the Mathematical Theory of Probability - Todhunter BQ Statistical Methods in Biology - Bailey BR Statistical Theory - The Relationship of Probability Credibility and Error An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis - Anderson BS Probability and Experimental Errors in Science - Parratt ВТ Contributions to Order Statistics - Sarhan and Greenberg Introduction to Statistical Method - Ehrenfeld and Littauer BU ΒV BW Theory of Probability - Jeffreys ΒX Statistical Adjustment of Data - Deming BY Statistical Analysis in Chemistry and the Chemical Industry -Bennett and Franklin Probability Random Variables and Stochastic Processes - Papoulis BZCD - Elements of Queueing Theory with Applications - Saaty Œ Stochastic Processes - Doob Sample Survey Methods and Theory Vol 1 Methods and Aprilications Hansen, Hurwitz CF CG Advanced Statistical Methods in Biometric Research - C Radhakrishna Rao CH Introduction to the Mathematics of Statistics - Robert W. Burgess

Figure 6.6

Rank - Frequency of Reference Distribution Statistical Index Sample

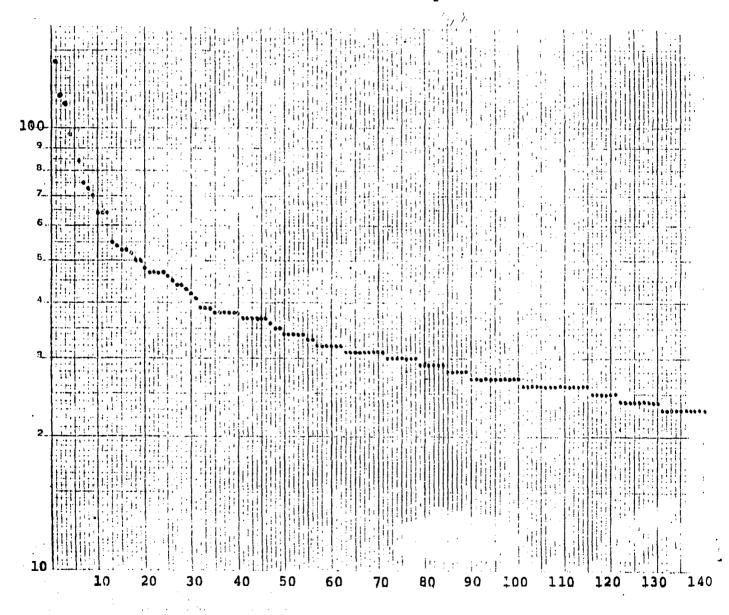


Table 6.4

ABSTRACT ENTRIES FOR THE AMALGAMATED STATISTICS INDEX SAMPLE

Normal distribution

Binomial distribution

Poisson distribution

Degrees of freedom

Conditional probability

Standard deviation

Analysis of variance

Distribution

Chi-square distribution

Central limit theorem

Least squares

Variance

Correlation coefficient

Median

Cauchy distribution

Covariance

Independence

Random variable

Exponential distribution

Gamma distribution

Moments

Bivariate normal distribution

Multinomial distribution

Fisher, R. A.

Student

Pearson, E. S.

Kendall, M. G.

Bartlett, M. S.

Cramer, H.

Neyman, J.

as it does an immediate and objective overview of the important subjects in statistics as well as the important contributors. It plays the same role relative to that portion of the field of statistics represented in the monograph literature that the abstract entries for the books described in Chapter 5 played; and it increases the degree of information compression as well.

Figure 6.7 shows one page from the uncorrected form of the amalgamated Statistics Index Sample described above. This page has been selected to include the entry "log normal" and those related to it. Observe that six books (coded P, S, AD, BL, BU, CD) contain references to the log normal distribution; since this represents only 7.5% of the books in the Statistics Index Sample, the unsophisticated inquirer will realize a very significant saving in search time with a reasonable degree of assurance that most of the significant references will either be covered directly within these six books, or more comprehensive treatments will be noted in their bibliographies.



Figure 6.7

Sample Page from the Amalgamated Statistics Index

```
AP LUCAL EXPLORATION, 503
  LOCAL MAXIMIN TEST, 329, 342
F
  LOCAL OPTIMUM PROPERTIES OF TESTS, 114, 159, 329, 342, 346
UG LUCAL PROBABILITY.54
  LUCALLY CUMPACT SPACES .118.121.242
  LOCALLY MAXIMIN TEST.329
E
  LOCALLY MOST POWERFUL (LMP) TEST, 159, 342
CG LUCALLY MOST PUHERFUL UNBIASED TESTS. 280__
BR LOCATING AVERAGES, 252
  LUCATION ERRORS, 301, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314
  LOCATION INDICES, SEE ALSO BEST VALUE
  LOCATION INDICES, SEE ALSO MEAN
BT LOCATION INDICES, SEE ALSO MEDIAN
  LUCATION INDICES, SEE ALSO MODE
  LUCATION INDICES, SEE ALSO MOST PROBABLE VALUE
  LUCATION INDICES, 76
AD LUCATION MEASURES, 15
AM LOCATION OF EXPERIMENTS, 211
  LOCATION OF STATIONARY POINT, 503-4
  LUCATION PARAMETER FAMILY OF DISTRIBUTIONS IS STOCHASTICAMEY INCREASING, 73...
AT LUCATION PARAMETER, 144,179
SW LUCATION PARAMETER, 62
  LUCATION PARAMETERS, 44, 134
AN LUCATION TEST CRITICAL VALUES.499. TABLE 16.4
  LOCATION TEST DISTRIBUTIONS, 499, TABLE 18.4
  LUCATION, 76
BP LUCKE.500
  LOG NORMAL DISTRIBUTION, 132
BU LOG NURMAL DISTRIBUTION, 62,66
CD LOG NORMAL DISTRIBUTION: 65
CD LOG NURMAL DISTRIBUTION, 65
  LOG NURMAL DISTRIBUTIONS.132
AT
  LUG-FACTOR, 87,133
AT LUG-LIKELIHUOD,87
  LUG-LIKELOHUGD,4,24,38,46,64
AD LUG-NURMAL DISTRIBUTION.115.117
AB LUG-NORMAL DISTRIBUTION 115, 117
  LUG-NURMAL DISTRIBUTION. 118 .....
BL LOG-NORMAL DISTRIBUTION, 95
AT LUG-OUDS.87
  LUGARITHM OF CUMPLEX NUMBERS, 532
AU LUGARITHM TABLE 204-205
AU LUGARITHM. 190.191
BM LUGARITHMIC CHARTS DOUBLE LUGARITHMIC PAPER.IT.18
BM LOGARITHMIC CHARTS SEMI-LOGARITHMIC PAPER: 16:17
   LUGARITHMIC DISTRIBUTION, 291
   LUGARITHMIC DISTRIBUTION.62
AU LUGARITHMIC DISTRIBUTION, 69
BX LOGARITHMIC FORM GENERALIZED HYPERBOLA, 204
BX LUGARITHMIC FORM OF THE EXPONENTIAL 191-193
BX LOGARITHMIC FORM SPECIAL REMARKS,195,198,201
BU LOGARITHMIC NURMAL DISTRIBUTION, SEE LOG NORMAL DISTRIBUTION
   "ARITHMIC PROBABILITY PAPER, 91
ERIC
```

¹⁵⁹ 168

Appendix I

Abstract Index Entries:

A Uniform Sample from the

Fondren Index Sample

Marston, William Moulton Integrative Psychology

Sum = 1432 / 29.54 = 48

- 23 Marston, W.M.
- 17 Freud, Sigmund
- 15 Watson, J.B.
- 13 Cannon, W.B.
- 11 Adler, Alfred
- 10 Desire
- 10 Jung, Carl
- 10 Libido
- 10 Woodsworth, R.S.
 - 9 Compliance
 - 9 Passion
 - 8 λllport, F.H.
 - 3 Behaviourism
 - 8 James, WM.
- 8 MacDougall, Wm
- 7 Herrick, C.J.
- 7 Satisfaction
- 7 Sherrington, C.S.
- 6 Captivation
- 6 Dominance
- 6 Psychoanalysts
- 5 Carlson, A.J.
- 5 Erotic drive
- 5 Inducement
- 5 Passion response
- 5 Visual discrimination, substances, hypothetical

- 4 Angell, J.R.
- 4 Archtypes
- 4 Cell body
- 4 Compliance, motives
- 4 Eng, H.
- 4 Hering, E.
- 4 James-Lange, Theory of Motion
- 4 Law of integrative sequence
- 4 Origination response
- 4 Passion motives
- 4 Submission
- 4 Trolaut, L.T.
- 4 Unit responses, compound
- 4 Washburn, M.F.
- 4 Yerkes, R.M.

50 McLean, Archibald BV2532.M3 1921 The History of the Foreign Missionary Society

Sum = 498 / 29.54 = 16.86

- 7 Fallen, The
- 6 Moore, W.T.
- 4 Nurses being trained
- 3 Bilaspur
- 3 Johnson, Miss Kate V.
 3 Loos, C.L.
 3 Moore, W.T., Quoted

- 3 Rijnhardt, Dr. Susie C.

Coolidge, Archibald Cary Ten Years of War and Peace

Sum = 415 / 29.54 = 14

- 31 Great Britain mentioned
- 20 France, mentioned
- 20 Poland
- 19 League of Nations, mentioned
- 18 Versailles, Treaty of
- 16 Wilson, Woodrow
- 15 Hungary
- 13 Algeria
- 13 Hughes, Charles E., Secretary of State
- 11 Germany, mentioned 11 Harding, Warren G.
- 11 Morocco
- 10 China
- 10 France, estrangement between and Great Britain
- 10 Japan, mentioned
- 10 Rumania

100 DA690.K7 1922

Sackville-West, Victoria Mary Knole and the Sackvilles

Sum = 307 / 29.54 = 10

- 7 Sackville, Lady Margaret (afterwards Countess of Thanet), mentioned in Lady Anne Clifford's diary
- 4 Pepys, Samuel, quoted
- 4 Walpole, Horace, quoted on Knole
- 3 Devonshire, Duchess of, his (i.e. 3rd Duke of Dorset) letter to her
- 3 Dryden, John, his debt to 6th Earl of Dorset
- 3 Gorboduc
- 3 Macaulay, quoted
- 3 Sackville, Charles, 6th Earl of Dorset, songs quoted
- 3 Sackville, Lord George, quoted
- 3 Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel, quoted

125 DF521.S4 1966

Sherrard, Philip Byzantium

 $Sum = 1643 / 29.54^2 = 1.88$

10 Churches: in Constantinople 10 Frescoes

150 DS423.C85 v4 1953-58

Institute of Culture The Cultural Heritage of India

 $sum = 4906 / 29.54^2 = 5.6$

- 51 Krsna (srī)
- 46 Siva
- 41 "Bhagavad- Gītā"
- 37 Visnu
- 33 Brahman
- 32 Guru(s)

175 E178.6.S3 1965

Saveth, Edward, ed. Understanding the American Past

 $1958 / 29.54^2 = 2.24$

- 28 Beard, Charles A. and Mary
- 20 Jefferson, Thomas
- 17 Turner, Frederick Jackson

200 Link, Arthur S. E741.L55 1963 American Epoch: A History of the United States Since the 1890's

Sum= $7016 / 29.54^2 = 8$

14 Prices: agricultural

12 Foreign relations: Anglo-American

11 Federal income tax: individual

11 Tax: individual income

10 Farmers, income of

10 Legislation:agricultural

9 Agriculture, legislation for 9 Railroads: rates of

Bolton, Herbert Eugene Anza's California Expedition

Sum = 648 / 29.54 = 32

- 132 Mass
- 111 Anza, Juan Bautista
- 60 Garces, Fray Francisco
- 46 Monterrey
- 44 San Gabriel Mission
- 27 San Diego mentioned.
- 26 Colorado River
- 26 Ribera (Rivera) Fernando de.
- 26 Sierra Madre de California
- 23 Apaches
- 21 Palma, Salvador
- 21 Sierra Nevada
- 20 San Miguel de Horcasitas
- 19 Eixarch (Eyxarch) Fray Thomas
- · 18 San Francisco, harbor and settlement
 - 17 Mexico
 - 16 Spaniards
 - 15 Christian Indians
 - 15 Fages, Pedro
 - 15 Gila River
 - 14 Pablo (Captain Fco) Yuma Chief
 - 13 Crespi, Fray Juan
 - 13 Rio de San Francisco (San Joachin)

250 HB199.W595 1960

De Garmo, Ernest Paul Engineering Economy

Sum = 650 / 29.54 = 22

- 5 Terborgh, Genge
- 4 Break even charts, examples of
- 3 Balance sheet, example of
- 3 Deferred-investment studies, examples of
- 3 Minimum cost point
- 3 Personnel factors, lighting
- 3 Rate of return, determination of
- 3 Selection, of design
- 3 Survivor curves, examples of
- 2 Accidents, effect of lighting on
- 2 Annuities whose present value is
- 2 Borrowed capital, cost of
- 2 Burcau of Internal Revenue relation to depreciation
- 2 Capital gains, and losses
- 2 Capital gains and losses, carry-over of
- 2 Capitalized cost, example of application
- 2 Costs, accuracy of estimates of
- 2 Costs, labor
- 2 Depreciation, sum-of-the-years'-digits
- 2 Hoover Dam
- 2 Income and expense statements, example of
- 2 Income taxes in public utility studies
- 2 Increment costs
- 2 Labor, turnover of
- 2 Life, economic
- 2 Life, useful
- 2 MAPI replacement formulas, forms for use in
- 2 Material, selection of
- 2 Multiple-purpose works, evaluation of benefits from
- 2 Overhead expense bases for distribution of
- 2 Plant location, economy studies of
- 2 Power factor, effect on utility rates
- 2 Rate schedules, block demand
- 2 Rautenstrauch, Walter
- 2 Risk, factors affecting
- 2 Selection of methods or processes
- 2 Self liquidating projects, relation of taxes to
- 2 Self liquidating projects, repayment of capital in
- 2 Wage payment, piece work



2**7**5 Chorafas, Dimitris N. Derations Research for Industrial Management HD20.C554 1958

Sum = 141 / 29.54 = 5

- 17 Charts on simulated business results
- 11 Computers usage 11 Simulation
- 10 Allocation
- 9 Managerial decisions

300 HF2046.S62 1904

Smart, William

The Return to Protection

S= 201 / 29.54 = 7

- 20 Chamberlain, J.
- 20 Germany
- 19 Board of Trade
- 14 France
- 10 Giffen, Sir Robert
- 10 Shipping
- 9 America
- 9 America and protection
- 9 Canada

Cole, George Howard Douglas Social Theory

Sum = 382 / 29.54 = 13

- 22 Trade Unions
- 15 "State, The"
- 14 Associations
- 12 Churches
- 12 Functional Equity, Court of, organisation
- 10 Law
- 10 Rousseau
- 9 Sovereighty
- 8 Function in relation to individual, perversion of
- 8 Marxism
- 8 Will, as a basis of Society
- 7 Middle Ages
- 7 Parliament

350 JA84.R9 U8 1964

Utechin, Sergei Russian Political Thought

Sum = 409 / 29.54 = 14

- 50 Economy
- 45 Classes, social
- 43 Law
- 39 Germany
- 34 Individualism
- 34 Monarchy
- 33 Emigration
- 33 France
- 33 Peasantry
- 32 Intelligentsia
- 31 Education
- 30 Property
- 30 Terror
- 29 Christianity
- 29 Culture
- 29 Equality
- 29 Moscow
- 29 Nationalism
- 29 Nobility
- 29 St. Petersburg

Cooper, Lane Two Views of Education

Sum = 775 / 29.54 = 26

- 43 America
- 42 Milton
- 39 Plato
- 34 Shakespeare
- 27 Aristotle
- 26 Homer
- 26 Teacher (of English, etc.)
- 25 Greek, Study of
- 24 Middle Ages
- 22 Horace
- 22 Wordsworth
- 21 Bible
- 20 Latin, Study of
- 18 Cicero
- 17 Rewards of the Teacher
- 16 Odyssey
- 16 Rome
- 16 Virgil
- 15 Chaucer
- 15 Discipline
- 15 England
- 15 Socrates
- 14 Dante
- 13 Democracy
- 13 Greece
- 13 Rousseau

400 LC191.M6 1916

Morgan, Alexander Education and Social Progress

Sum = 254 / 29.54 = 9

- 8 Children, diseases of
- 8 Education, practical
- 8 Inter-Departmental committee
- 7 Kindergartens
- 7 Practical education
- 7 Vocational education
- 6 Commission, Royal, on Poor Laws
- 6 Continuation education
- 6 Edinburgh, continuation schools
- 6 Education, continuation 6 Education, vocational 6 Education and health

- 6 Plato
- 6 Scotch Education Deptartment
- 6 Slums, children in

425 ND553.D774 T6 1965

Tomkins, Calvin The Bride and the Bachelors

Sum = 414 / 29.54 = 14

- 22 "Bride Stripped Bare By Her Bachelors, Even, The" (Duchamp)
- 15 Tudor, David
- 14 Cunningham, Merce
- 13 Rauschenberg, Robert
- 12 Klüver, Billy
- 11 Johns, Jasper
- 10 Duchamp, Marcel
- 8 Feldman, Morton
- 8 Thomson, Virgil
- 8 Tinguely, Jean
- 7 Arensberg, Walter C.
- 7 Breton, Andre
- 7 Cage, John 7 Cage, Mrs. John
- 7 Cowell, Henry 7 Dreier, Katherine
- 7 Kashevaroff, Xenia Andreevna
- 7 "Nu Descendant un Escalier" (Duchamp)
- 7 "Nude Descinding a Staircase" (Duchamp)
- 7 Schönberg, Arnold

450 PN 2598.k4 b6 1931

Bobbe, Dorothic (De Bear) Fanny Kemble

Sum = 384 / 29.54 = 13

- 42 Butler, Pierce
- 40 St. Leger, Harriet
- 36 Kemble, Charles
- 22 Butler, Sarah
- 19 Butler, Fanny
- 19 Siddons, Sarah
- 18 Covent Gargen Theatre
- 18 Lenox, Mass.
- 17 Kemble, Adelaide 17 Kemble, Hrs Charles
- 17 Sartoris, Mrs Edward
- 17 Slavery
- 15 Kemble, John Mitchell

475 PR2831.H6 1948

Hoppe, Harry Reno
The Bad Quarto of Romeo and Juliet

Sum = 529 / 29.54 = 18

- 38 Greg, Walter W.
- 22 Chambers, (Sir) E.K.
- 18 Hart, Alfred
- 18 Mc Kerrow, R.B.
- 14 Burby, Cuthbert
- 13 Boswell, Eleanor
- 13 Greene, Robert "Orlando Furioso"
- 12 Arber, Edward
- 12 Recollections
- 12 Shakespeare, William, "The Merry Wives of Windsor"
- ll "Orlando Furioso"
- 10 Anticipations
- 10 Chamberlain"s Company
- 10 Danter, John
- 10 Shakespeare, William "3 Henry VI"
- 9 "3 Henry VI"
- 9 "Merry Wives of Windsor, The "
- 9 Peele, George "The Old Wives" Tale"
- 9 Peele, George "Edward I"
- 9 Repetitions

Ryals, Clyde, de L PR5588.R9 1964
Theme and Symbol in Tennyson's Poems to 1850

Sum = 322 / 29.54 = 11

- 37 Keats, John
- 23 "In Memoriam"
- 22 William Wordsworth
- 20 "Two Voices, The"
- 17 "Palace of Art, The"
- 15 "Lotus Eaters, The" :
- 15 "Ulyssus"
- 13 "Mariana"
- 13 "Recollections of the Arabian Nights"
- 12 Hallam, Arthur Henry

525 PT7244.K57 1946-49

Kock, Ernst Albin, ed. Den Norsk-Islandska Skaldediktningen

Sum = 626 / 29.54 = 21

- 2 Bjark: Bjarkamål, anon.
- 2 Danir. Danir, anon.
- 2 Finng: Finngálkn, anon.
- 2 Jomsvikingar anon.
- 2 Karlevi: Karlevistenens drottkvädade vers, anon.
- 2 Oddm.: Oddmjor anon.
- 2 Rauðsk.: Rauðskeggr. anon.
- 2 Sveinn bjuguskegg, anon.
- 2 Svtjug: Sveinn tjuguskegg, anon.
- 2 Tangbrand och Gudlev, dikt om, anon.
- 2 Vagn: Vagn Akason anon.
- 2 AEvidrapa (orvar-odds): ur Qrvar-odds saga

```
550
                                              QA303.088 v3 1945-54
Ostrowski, Alexander
Vorlesungen Über Differential und Integralrechnung
Sum = 868 / 29.54 = 29
14 Cauchy, A.
9 Euler
6 Cantor, G.
6 Dirichlet
6 Gauss
6 Hardy, G.H.
6 Weierstrass
5 Abel
5 Ellipse
5 Hermite
5 Konvergenzkriterien für uneigentliche Integrale
5 Schwarz, II.A.
4 Bertand, J.
4 Bolzano
4 Cesaro
4 Hausdorff
4 Jensen, J.L.W.V.
4 Newton
4 Pringsheim, A.
4 Riemann, B.
3 Caratheodory
3 Cauchy-Bolzanosches Konvergenzkriterium
3 Chaundy
3 Enveloppe
3 Fresnelsche Integrale
3 Hadamard
 3 Inhalt
3 Konvergenzkriterium für unendliche Cauchy -Bolzanoshes
 3 Poisson
 3 Sticltjes
 3 Vergluchskriterium für unendliche -uneigentliche Integrale
 3 Zusammenhängänd
```

5**7**5 QD9.S71 Ref. 1938

١

Soule, Byron Avery Library Guide for the Chemist

Sum = 1833 / 29.54 = 28

- 5 Gregory
- 4 Böttger, Wm.
- 4 Furman, N.H.
- 4 Water, analysis of
- 3 Biography, German
- 3 Browne, C.A.
- 3 Classen
- 3 Daniels, F.
- 3 Dyes, patents on
- 3 Ferro-alloys, analysis
- 3 Findlay, A.
- 3 Glasstone, S.
- 3 Hahn, D. 3 Hall, W.T.
- 3 Houben, J.
- 3 Indexes, patent
- 3 Koltoff, I.M.
- 3 Martin, G.
- 3 Meyer, R.J.
- 3 Mnemonics
- 3 Nomenclature, organic
- 3 Organo-metallic Compounds
- 3 Ostwald, Wm.
- 3 Patents, dye
- 3 Rossman, J.
- 3 Steel, analysis of 3 Sugar, analysis
- 3 Thorpe, Edw.
- 3 Weiser, H.B.
- 3 Worden, E.C.

Varley, Ernest Reginald Sillimanite

600 QE391.S5 V3 1965

Sum = 729 / 29.54 = 25

- 11 Reserves, India
- 10 Andalusite: U.S.A.
 - 8 Kenya
 - 8 Reserves, U.S.A.
 - 7 Assam, India
 - 7 United States
 - 6 Florida, U.S.A.
 - 6 Georgia, U.S.A.
 - 5 Beneficiation, U.S.A.
 - 5 Bihar, India
 - 5 Brazil
 - 5 California, U.S.A.
 - 5 Dumortierite, U.S.A.
 - 5 Mysore, India
 - 5 Nyasaland
 - 5 South Africa, Republic of
 - 5 Topaz: U.S.A.
 - 4 Aluminium industry
 - 4 Andalusite: U.S.S.R.

 - 4 Andhra Pradesh, India 4 Baker Mountain, Virginia
 - 4 Density
 - 4 Graves Mountain, Georgia
 - 4 Henry Knob, S. Carolina
 - 4 India
 - 4 Kerala, India
 - 4 Kyanite density
 - 4 Lapsa Buru, Bihar
 - 4 Madhya Pradesh, India
 - 4 Maharashtra, India
 - 4 Nevada, U.S.A.
 - 4 New South Wales, Australia
 - 4 Orissa, India
 - 4 Reserves, U.S.S.R.
 - 4 Sillimanite minerals:density
 - 4 South Carolina U.S.A.
 - 4 Transvaal, South Africa
 - 4 United States, National Stockpile Purchase Specification

からからます ないかかける 人間のおければいる はじゃ はいないない はないないない はない ないものないないないないないないない

Davis, David Edward Principles in Mammalogy

Sum = 836 / 29.54 = 28

- 11 Carnivores
- 10 Bat(s)
- 10 Insectivores
- 10 Woodchucks
 - 9 Marsupials
 - 9 Mutation
 - 9 Teeth
 - 8 Monotremes
 - 8 Whale(s)
 - 7 Herbivores
 - 7 Opossums
 - 7 European rabbit(s)
 - 7 Raccoons
 - 6 Dispersal
 - 6 Maintenance
 - 6 Predators
 - 6 Primates
 - 6 Shrew(s)
 - 6 Vole, meadow
 - 5 Body size, temperature
 - 5 Camels
 - 5 Competition
 - 5 Corpora lutea
 - 5 Elephants
 - 5 Feedback
 - 5 Food
- 5 Fossils
- 5 Migration
- 5 Mole
- 5 Muskrats
- 5 Nearctic region
- 5 Omnivores
- 5 Oriental region
- 5 Sex ratio
- 5 Squirrel(s), ground
- 5 Temperature

650 RM721.E8 1947

Ewerhardt, Frank Henry Therapeutic Exercise

Sum = 338 / 29.54 = 11

- 8 Muscle contraction
- 8 Paralysis
- 8 Posture
- 7 Spastic paralysis, exercise in
- 6 Flat foot
- 6 Muscle function volitional tests
- 6 Poliomyelitis treatment
- 6 Re-cducation
- 5 Nemiplegia
- 5 Lordosis
- 5 Poliomyelitis testing by topographical observations
- 5 Poliomyclitis treatment during acute stage
- 5 Re-education of upper extremity
- 5 Scoliosis
- 5 Upper extremity re-education
- 5 Zero position

675 TK153.U5 1933

Underhill, Charles Reginald Electrons at Work

 $Sum = 3827 / 29.54^2 = 4$

- 9 Tube, gaseous-discharge
- 7 Hertz 7 Light, ultra-violet
- 7 Maxwell
- 7 Reaction, Reactors
- 7 Valence electrons

700 Z5782.A258 Ref. 1954

Bibliography of Medieval Drama Stratman, Carl Joseph

 $sum = 2797 / 29.54^2 = 3.2$

44 Passion

37 Comedy

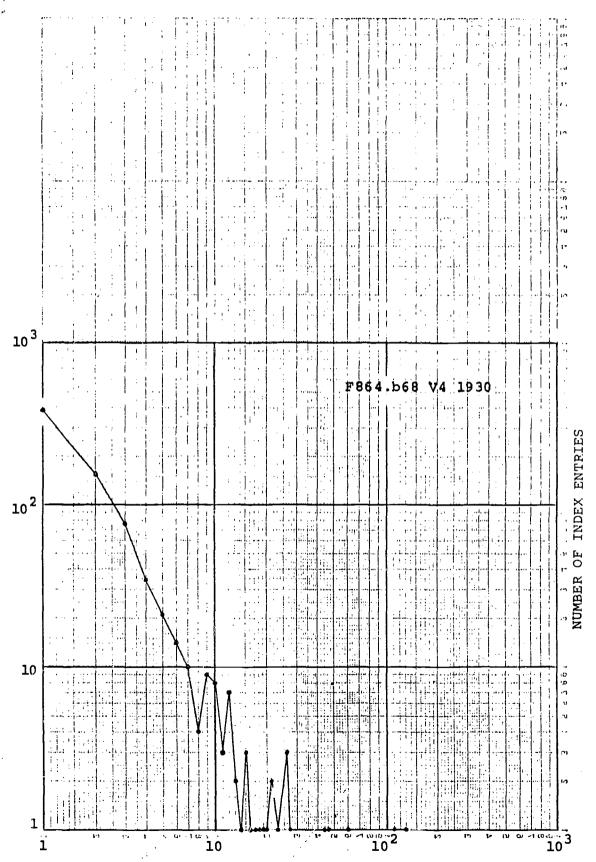
32 Latin

31 Staging

APPENDIX II

PAGE REFERENCE DISTRIBUTIONS
FROM
THE FONDREN INDEX SAMPLE





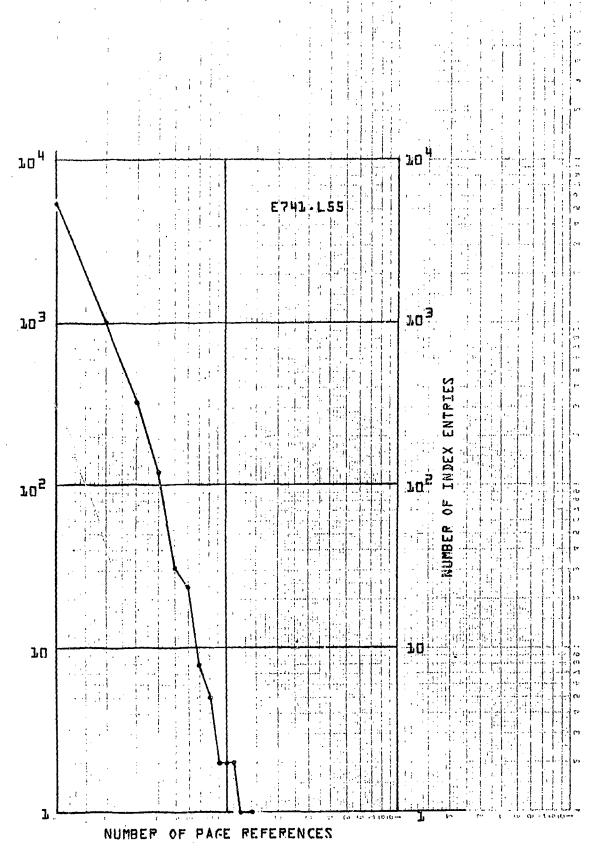
ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

NUMBER OF PAGE REFERENCES

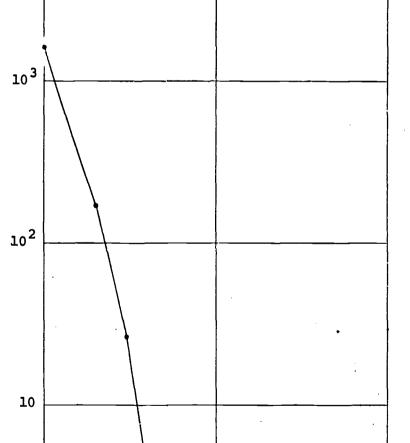
AETheast o state Wake

199 ***









QD9.S71 Ref. 1938

NUMBER OF INDEX ENTRIES

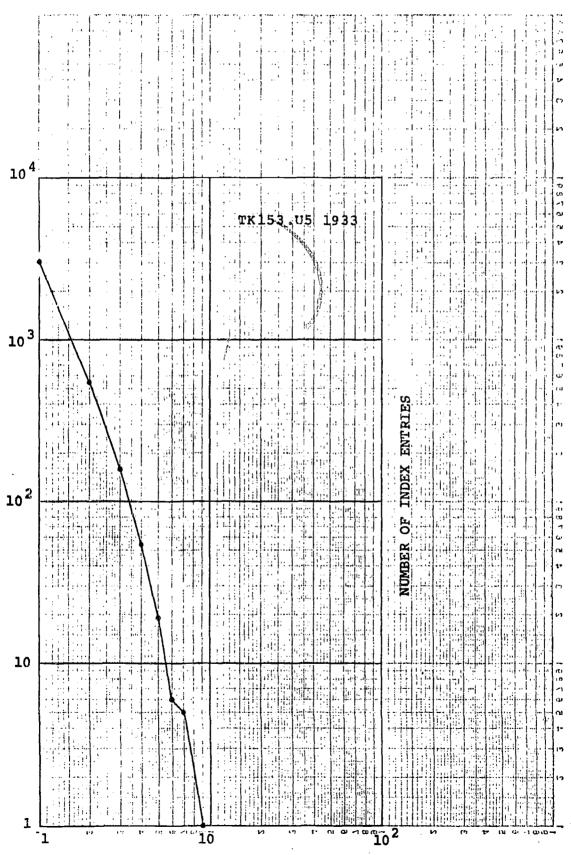
NUMBER OF PAGE REFERENCES

10

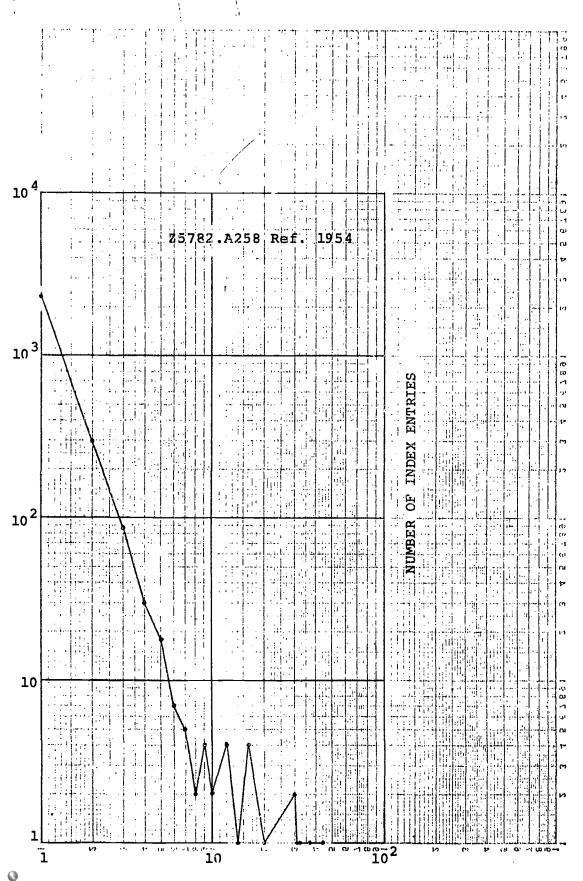
ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

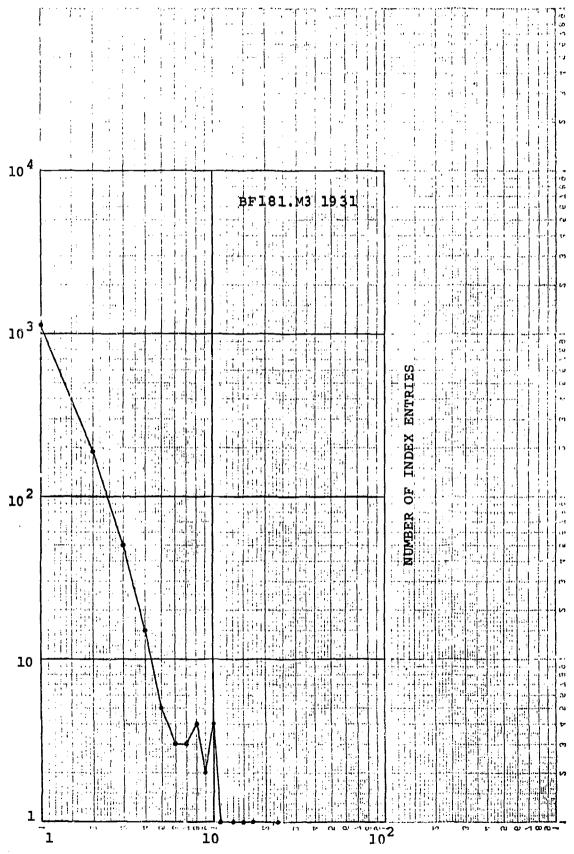
104



NUMBER OF PAGE REFERENCES

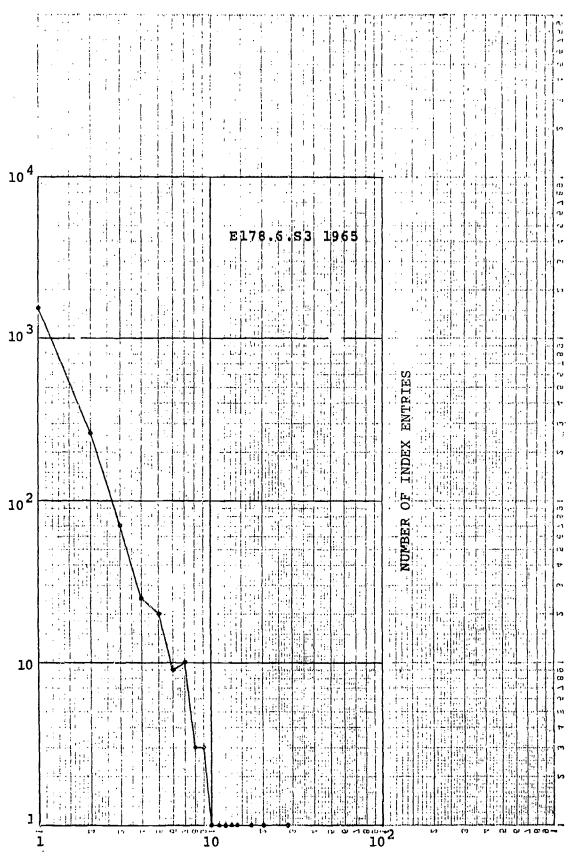


NUMBER OF PAGE REFERENCES

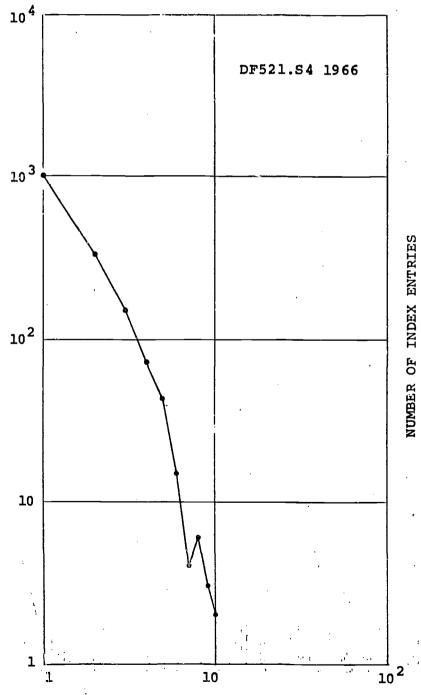




NUMBER OF PAGE REFERENCES



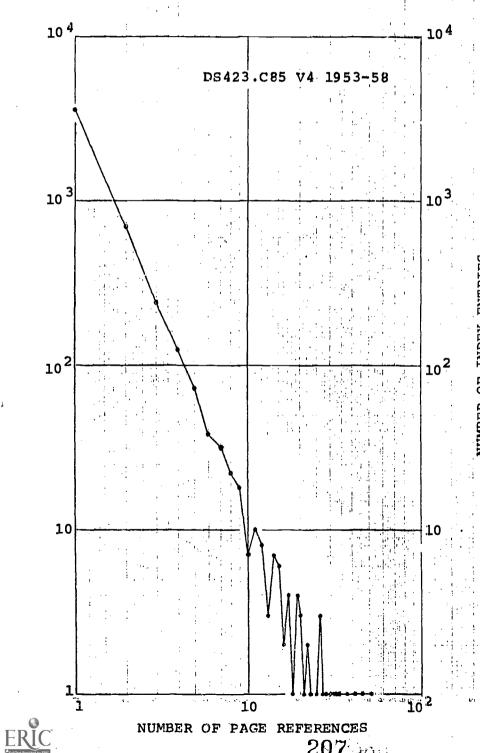




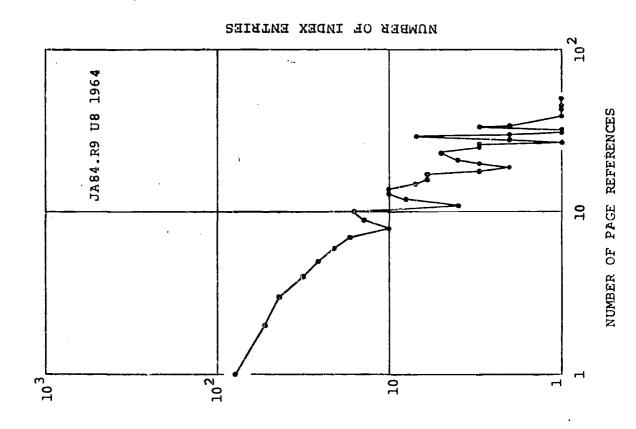


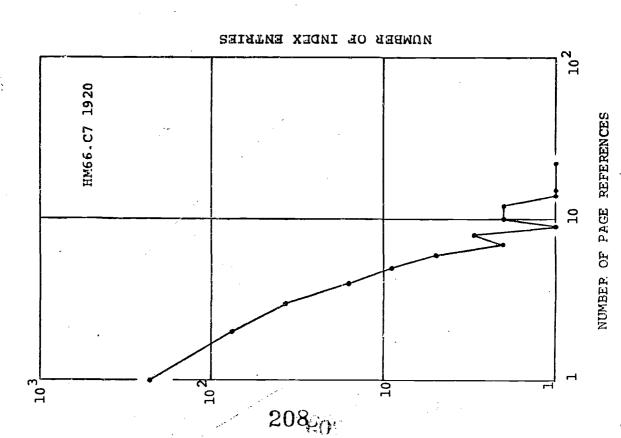
Η,

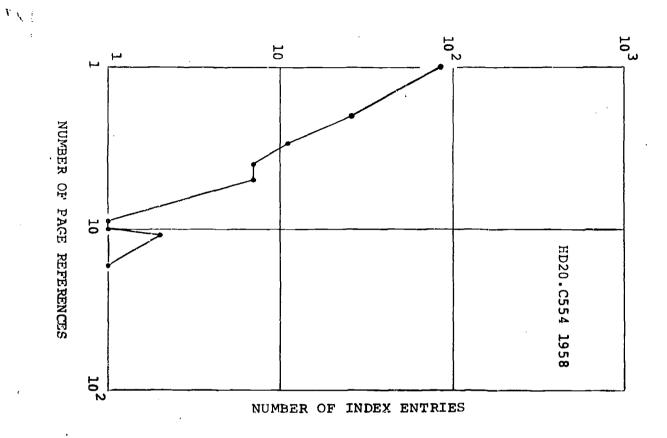
Number of page references 206%

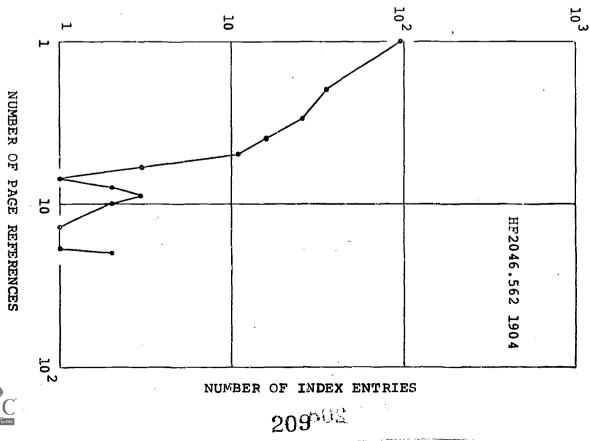


number of page references 207



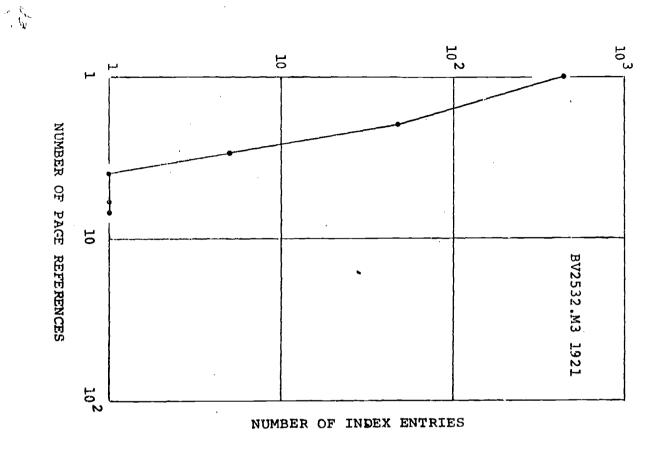


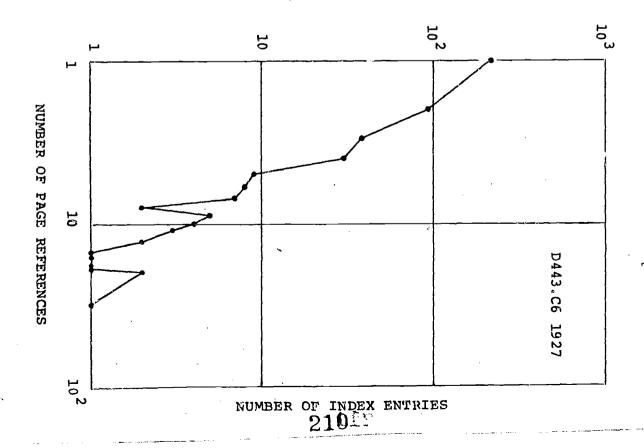


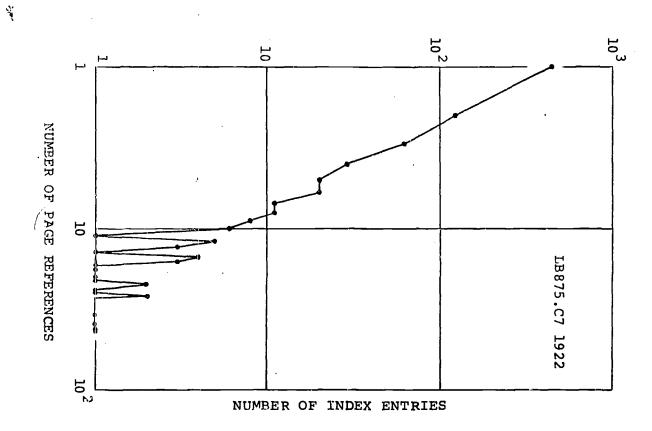


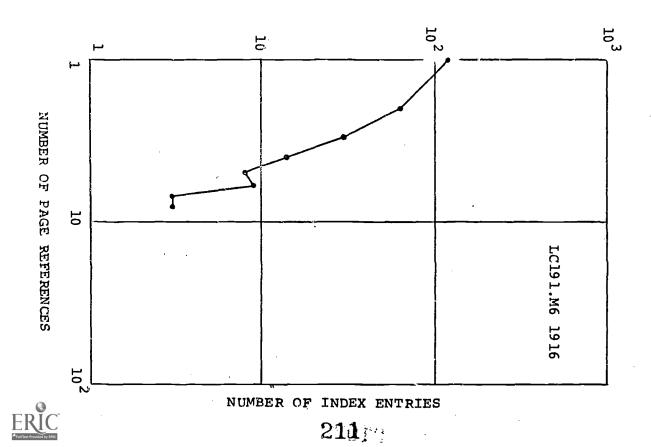
ERIC

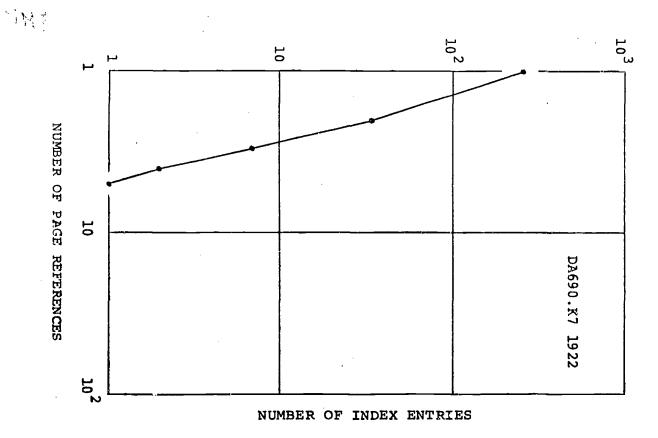
Full Text Provided by ERIC

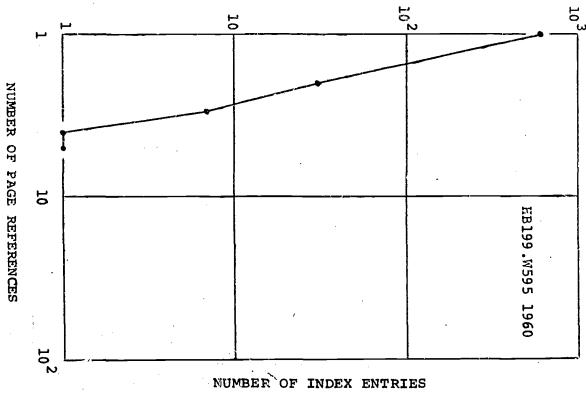




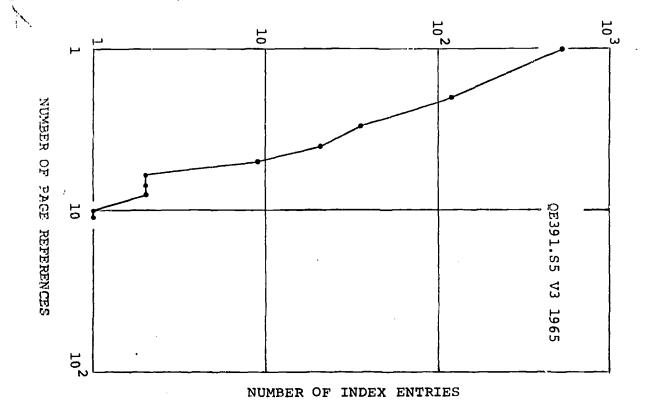


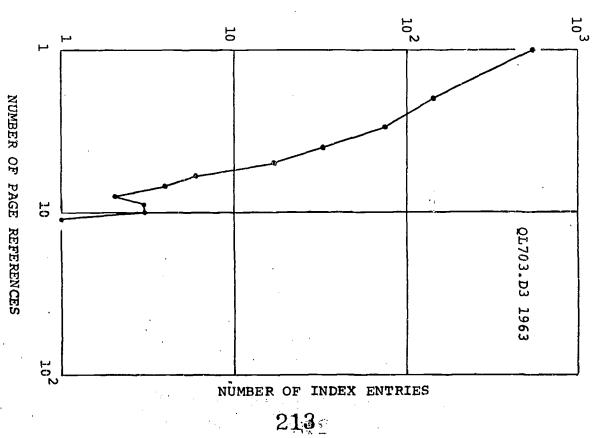




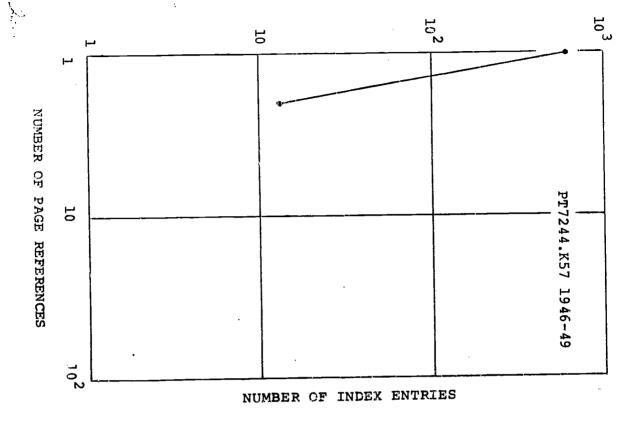


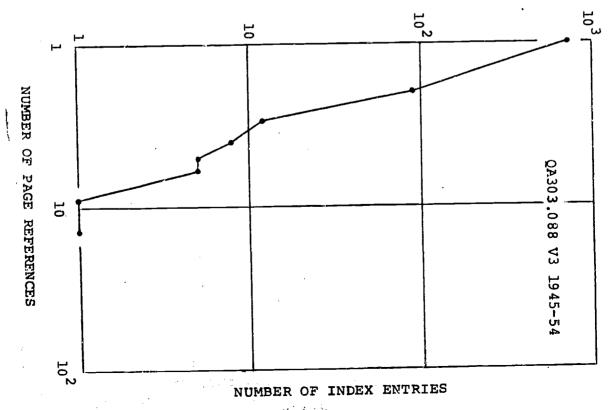




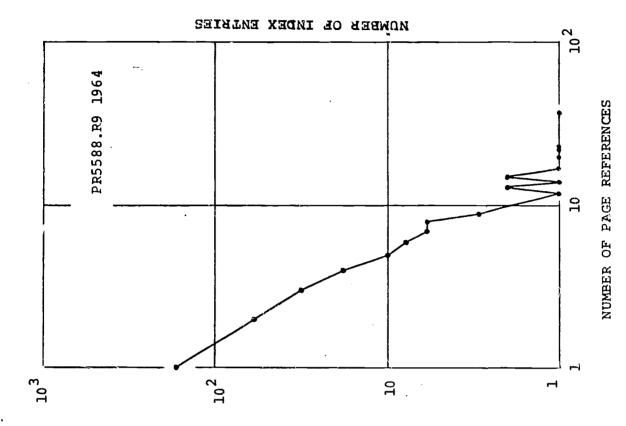


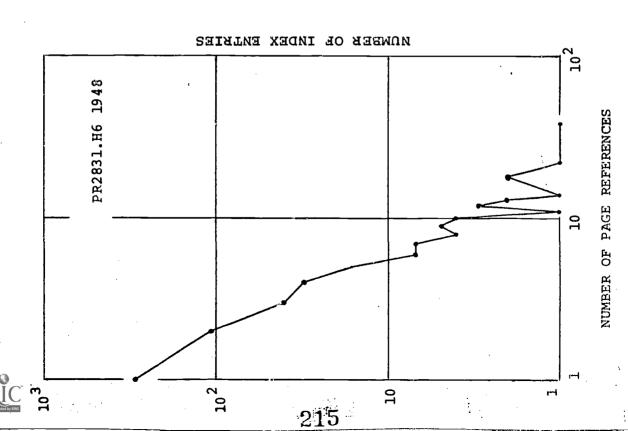


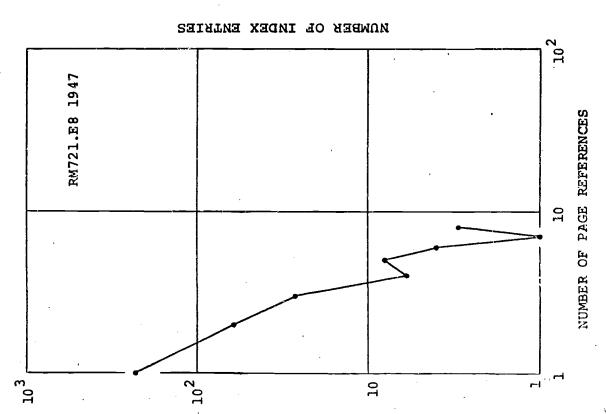












APPENDIX III

AMALGAMATED ALGORITHMIC INDEX TO

ABSTRACTS IN STATISTICS

INDEX TO ABSTRACTS

表于于电子中央中枢 4代子于中央州南村中央州 今中 电过去时间表 阻阻中 年命 伯丽阿娅亚印义 日尾中多语术指布 州南外子

0721

ABSOLUTE CENTRAL MEMENT. 40-ABSOLUTE CENTRAL MOMENT OF URDER, 40-0721 ABSULUTE CONTINUOUS DISTRIBUTION, 40-0723
ABSOLUTE DIFFERENCE, 40-0724
ABSOLUTE FREQUENCIES (IF ATTRIBUTES, 33-1480 AUDITIVITY OF EFFECTS, 34-U357 ADUILIVITY OF MAIN EFFECTS.

34-0357 ADMISSIBILITY

PAOUF OF, 40-1859
ALMOST INVARIANT CONFIDENCE
PROCEDURES, 33-1480
ALMOST NEGLIGIBLE, 34-0355
ALTERNATIVE DEFINITION, 41-11329

ALTERNATIVE PRODE, 40-2219 ALTERNATIVES
PARAMETRIC CLASSES OF, 41-

SEQUENCE OF. 40-0722 ANALOGUUS DISTANCE, 40-2219

VALIDITY OF . 34-0357 ANALYSIS OF PATIGUE LIFE. 33-150/ AKALYSIS DE INFORMATION, 40-

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE TUENTILY. 33-14HO AVALYSIS OF VARIANCE TESTS. 14-0457

AND COMMETS THE DREM

YEARSI'N 18 + 40-2217

APPLICATIONS OF MCAK APPLICATIONS OF MCAK
CONVERGENCE, 40-2717
APPRIPATATE DEGREES OF
FREEDOM, 40-0721
APPROXIMATE INTERVALS, 40-1,60

APPROXIMATE POWERS: 40-0722 A - IVAL BATCH, 41-03/8 A - Y \ CALL | 34-03/5 A - SUCIATION

ASSURES OF 33-14-0 ASSURES OF 33-14-0 ASSUMPTION OF FOUND, 40-1857 ASYMPTOTIC DEHAVIOR, 33-1932, 40-1856 ASYMPTOTIC COMPARISONS, 40-

ASYMPTOTIC LOVARIANCE MATRIX, 40-1858 ASYMPTOTIC DISTRIBUTION, 40-

0/23, 40-1858
ASYMPTOTIC DISTRIBUTION
THEORY, 40-0721
ASYMPTOTIC EXPANSIONS, 40-

ASYMPTOTIC NORMALITY. 41-

ASYMPTOTIC NORMALITY UF MAXIMUM LIKELIHODO

. ASYMPTOTIC OPTIMALITY. 40-ASYMPTOTIC OPTINUM PROPERTIES, 40-0722 ASYMPTOTIL PROPERTIES, 34-ASYMPTOTIC PROPERTIES, 34-0355, 40-1457 ASYMPTOTIC TESTS, 40-0720 ASYMPTOTIC THEOREMS 0ERIVATION 1F, 40-2217 ASYMPTOTIC THEOREMS IN STATISTICS, 43-2217 ASYMPTOTIC THEORY OF LINEAR CUMBINATIONS, 40-2217 ATTRIBUTE SEQUENCES, 33-1480 ATTRIBUTES ATTRIBUTES ABSOLUTE FREQUENCIES OF. 33-1480 AUTHOR USES, 34-0358 AUXILIARY VARIATE, 40-2219 AVERAGE OF DISTINCT UNITS, 34-0357 AVERAGE RISK CRITERIUN, 40-AVERAGE SAMPLE SIZE, 40-2216

B

BAHADUR EFFICIENCY, 40-1858 BARILETT'S TEST, 40-0722 BASIS OF SAMPLES, 40-2216 BAICH ARRIVAL DISTRIBUTION, 41-0328 BATCH SERVICE: 41-0328 BAYES RULE, 40-0720 BESSEL FUNCTIONS OF MATRIX BESSE FUNCTIONS UP HAIRIA ARGUMENT, 34-0358 BESI INVARIANT, 40-1856 BIVAPIATE CASE, 40-0724 BIVARIATE CAUSSIAN DENSITY FUNCTION, 40-0724 BLYTH

METHODS OF, 40-1859 BODY OF NORMAL-THEORY TECHNIQUES, 40-1858 BOREL S-ALGEBRA, 41-0330

FXISTENCE OF, 41-0329 BOX*5 IDEA, 40-1838

CANUNICAL CORRELATIONS. 40-CASE OF PHASE SERVICE TIME DISTRIBUTION: 41-0328 CAUCHY DISTRIBUTION: 40-0723 CELL FNTRIES, 40-0724
CELL MEANS, 34-0357
CHARACTERISTIC FEATURE, 33-1480 CHARACTERISTIC FUNCTION, 40-1300 CHARACTERISTIC LIFE, 33-1532 CHARACTERIZATIONS OF SYMMETRIC STABLE PROCESSES. 40-1859 CHARACTERIZE DEPARTURES. 34-

CLASS OF CONJUGATE PRIOR DISTRIBUTIONS, 41-0328 CLASSOF CONJUGATE PRIORS, 41-0328 CLASS OF NON-PARAMETRIC CLASS OF NON-PARAMETRIC ALTI MATIVES, 41-0329 CLASS OF NORMAL DISTRIBUTIONS, 33-1506 CLASS OF PROCESSES, 40-1856 CLASS OF SEQUENTIAL PROCEDURES, 40-2216 CLASS OF STOCHASTIC
PROCESSES, 40-1856
CLASSES OF DISTRIBUTIONS, 33-1506 CLASSES OF ESTIMATORS, 41-CLASSIFICATION PRODEOURES. 34-0358 COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION. 40-0723 COLUMN VECTORS: 34-0356 CUMBINATOLIAL METHOUS: 40-1856 CUMPACT SETS, 41-0330 COMPARATIVE STUDY 14-0355 COMPARE BARILETT'S TEST, 40-COMPLETE INVARIANT, 40-2219
COMPLETE SAMPLES, 40-0723
COMPLEX CASE, 40-0721
COMPONEYTS IN MODEL II
ANDVA, 40-0720 COMPDONO POISSON PROCESS. 40-1856 COMPUTATIONAL EXPENDITURES. 40-(2216 CONCEPTS OF PRIMAN EFFICIENCY, 40-1459 CONDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION, 40-2217 40-2217
CONDITIONS OF WALO, 40-1857
CONFIDENCE INTERVAL, 400720, 40-1860
CONFIDENCE PROCEDURES
MEASURABLE, 33-1480
CONFIDENCE REGION, 33-1480,
40-2216, 40-2217
CONFIDENCE SETS, 40-1860
CONJUGATE PRIOR
DISTRIBUITIONS DISTRIBUTIONS
CLASS OF, 41-0328
CONJUGATE PRINES CLASS OF. 41-0328 CUNSERVATIVE NONPARAMETRIC TEST, 40-1857 CUNSISTENCY PROPERTIES, 40-CONSTANT MULTIPLE, 40-1859 CONSTANT SCATTER, 40-1859 CONSTANT TIMES, 40-1860 CONTINGENCY TABLE. 33-1480. 40-0724 CONTINGUS MEASURABLE FUNCTION, 41-0329

CHERNOFF-SAVAGE STATISTICS.

CHI-SQUARE DISTRIBUTION. 40-

CHI-SQUARE VARIATE, 40-1860

CUNTINUOUS COFFS: 34-035 CONTINUOUS FUNCTION: 40-34-0357 0722, 40-1859 CONTINUOUS PUPULATIONS, 40-9152 CONTINUOUS PROBABILITY OENSITY FUNCTION, 34-0355 CONTINUCUS TIME VERSION OF FELLER®S COMBINATORIAL LEMMA, 40-1856 CONVENTIONAL HISTOGRAM, 40-1856 CONVERGENCE RAPIULTY OF, 40-0723
RATE OF, 40-0722
CONVERGENCE IN DISTRIBUTION, 41-0330 CONVERGENCE IN PROBABILITY. CONVEX LOSS FUNCTION. 40-1859 CONVOLUTION TECHNIQUES, 40-0721 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT, 40-0720, 40-0724, 40-1859 CORRELATION PROBLEM, 41-0329 CUVARIANCE UNIVARIATE ANALYSIS OF. 40-0721 40-0721 CUVARIANCE MATRICES, 40-1858 EQUALITY OF, 40-1858 STRUCTURE OF, 40-1850 CUVARIANCE MATRIX, 34-0358, 40-0722, 40-1856, 40-1857, COVERAGE PROBABILITY, 40-

1857

UAM MUDEL, 40-1856
DECIMAL PLACES, 40-0723
DECISION FUNCTIONS, 40-0722
UECISION RULES, 34-0355
DEFICIENCIES MR.T. 40-2219
DEFINITION OF LINEAR
SUPFICIENCY, 41-0329
DEGREES OF FREEDOM, 40-0720, 40-0772 40-0722 DEPENDENT GAUSSIAN VECTORS. 40-0724 DEPENDENT VARIABLE REPRESENTS DEVIATIONS. 34-0357 DERIVATION OF ASYMPTOTIC THEUREMS, 40-2217 DES RAJ, 34-0357 DESIGN MATRIX, 40-0722 DIAGRAM OF SERIAL ASSUCIATION, 33-1480 DIFFERENCE ESTIMATUR, 40-DIMENSIONAL DISTRIBUTION, 34-0355 DIMENSIONAL VECTOR: 34-0350 DIMENSIONS FLAT SPACE DF, 40-0720 DISCRETE RANDOM VARIABLES-SET DF, 40-2217

DISJOINT INTERVALS: 40-2219 1571MATURS OF. 40-0722 DISTINGT UNITS AVERAGE OF \$34-0357 CUTVERGINCE IN 41-0330 NANDOM VARIANT TANALANT IN. 40~2216 DISTRIBUTION FUNCTION. 40-0771, 40-1857, 40-2216, 40-2217, 41-0329 UISTA INUTTON-FREE INFERENCES 34-0355 HISTRIBUTION-FREE TILERANCE-LIMIT TABLES
(XTENSIVE SET OF, 34-0355)
DISTRIBUTIONS
CLASSES OF, 33-1506
DISTRIBUTIONS OF POINTS, 33-DOUBLE EXPONENTIAL 0157818UT10N. 40-0723 NUMBER (1F+ 40-2219) E FASTERN CONNECTICUT STATE U:LLEGE. 40-2217 ADDITIVITY UP: 34-0357 EMPIRICAL PROCESS: 40-2217 EMPIRICAL PROCESSES: 41-0330 CUAL ASSUMPTION DF. 40-1857 DISTRIBUTIONS HYPOTHESIS OF, 34-0355 EQUAL SIZE SUCCESSIVE CLUSTERS OF, 33-1480 EUJAL 1TY HYPUTHESIS OF, 43-1858 EQUALITY OF COVARIANCE MATRICES, 40-1858 EQUALITY OF VARIANCES, 43-ERRUR LOSS FUNCTION, 40-1859 SHRUR MUDEL, 40-2216 ERRURS OF MISCLASSIFICATION, 40-2216 ERRORS OF PREDICTIONS, 34-0150 STIMABLE FUNCTION. 40-0721 ISTERATORS CLASSES OF, 41-0329 ESTIMATIONS OF DISTANCES, 40-0722 EUCLIDEAN N-SPACE: 40-2218. FRACT CONFIDENCE INTERVALS. 10-1860 EXPECTATION IN INCUREM, 41-0329 XP WENTIAL DISTRIBUTION. 40-2219 EXP NENTIAL FAMILIES. 40f abo EXPONENTIAL RANDOM VARIABLES RANGIM SUM UF, 41-03/A
EXTENSION OF ANSCHMBERS
FROUGEM, 40-2217
FALENSIVE SET OF UISTRIBUTION-FREE TOLERANCE-LIMIT TABLES, 34-

FACTORS MAXIMUM NUMBER UF. 40-J720, 40-0723, 40-2217, 40-2219 FAILURE TIMES. 33-1502 FAMILIES OF FINITE MEASURES. FAMILY OF PROBABILITY
OENSITIES, 40-0722
FAMILY OF PROBABILITY 40-2219 40-0722

FATREME CASE, 33-1680

0395

ERIC

ded by ERIC

FATIGUE LIFE ANALYSIS OF, 33-1502 FELLER'S CONBLYATORIAL LEMMA CONTINUOUS TIME VERSION OF . 40-1856 FINDINGS OF HAJEK. 40-1857 FIGITE MEASURE. 40-0722 FINITE MEASURE FIELD. 33-1420 FINITE MEASURES FAMILIES OF, 40-2219 FINITE MUMENTS, 40-0721 FINITE NUMBER, 40-2216, 40-FINITE POPULATION. 40-2217. 40-2218: 40-2219 FINITE PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY: 40-0723 PUINTS IN 40-0720 FINITE PROJECTIVE SPACE POINTS IN, 40-2217, 40-2218 FINITE STOUENCES RANDOMNESS IN, 33-1480 FISHER-YATES TEST, 41-0329 FIXED-SAMPLE PROCEDURE, 40-FLAT SPACE OF DIMENSIONS 40-0720 FURM FUNCTIONS OF. 40-1860 HYPUTHESES OF. 40-1860 FORM OF GUESS, 40-0722 FORM REPRESENTATIONS - 40-FURMAL PROCESS, 40-1860 FURMAL SOLUTIONS, 34-0358 FORMULAE OF INTRACLASS CORRELATION, 33-1480 APPROPRIATE DEGREES UF. 40-0721 DEGREES OF. 40-0720, 40-0722 HYPOTHESIS DEGREES UF. 43-N=2 DEGREES 16. 40-2220 FULL SET. 40-1358 FUNCTIONS OF FURM, 40-1860

FUTURE OBSERVATION. u

GALDIS FIELD, 40-0720, 40-

34-0355

GALDIS FIELD, 40-020, 40-2217, 40-2218 GALDIS FIELD GF15, 40-0723 GALTIN 1EST, 40-2217 GANMA TEST, 34-0355 GAUSS-MARKOV ESTIMATE, 40-GAULS-MARKOV THEUREM, 40-0723 GAUSSIAN PROCESSES. 41-0333 GENERALITY LUSS UF, 4 -1859
GUDANBE'S DEFINITION OF
LINEAR SUFFICIENCY, 41-0329
GRAND MEAN PLUS, 34-0357 GUESS FORM OF . 40-0722

HAGA TEST. 40-2216 FINDINGS UF. 40-1857 HAND COMPUTATION, 40-1857 HANDLO CRAMER VOLUME, 40-1856 HARIER-LUM TECHNIQUES, 34-HIGHEST ORDER INTERACTION. 34-0357 HIST OGRAMS TYPES (IF. 40-1856 HOGBEN ET AL. 40-0720 HOMOGENEITY
TESTS UF. 40-0724
HUMOGENEITY OF VARIANCES. 40-0722 HUMOGENEOUS STOCHASTIC

PROCESS: 40-1859

HURVITZ-THUMPSON ESTIMATOR. 40-2218, 41-0329 HYPERGEOMETRIC DENSITY, 40-0720 HYPOTHESES YESTS OF, 36-039A HYPOTHESES OF FORM, 40-1860 HYPOTHESIS DEGREES OF FREEDOM, 40-0721
HYPOTHESIS OF EQUAL
DISTRIBUTIONS, 34-0355
HYPOTHESIS OF EQUALITY, 40-HYPOTHESIS OF MARGINAL HUMUGENEITY, 40-0724

IDEA OF KATTI, 40-0722 IDENTICAL SYMMETRIC DENSISIES TRANSLATION PARAMETERS OF 40-1859 IOLE SERVERS NUMBER OF, 41-0328 INADMISSIBLE ESTIMATOR, 40-1859 INCLUSION PROBABILITIES, 40-SEQUENCE OF. 40-2218 INCLUSION PROBABILITY, 40-221 A INCREASE POINT OF. 34-0355 INDEPENDENCE OF SETS. 40-INDEPENDENT COLLECTION, 34-INDEPENDENT ESTIMATE: 40-INDEPENDENT IN PAIRS. 34-0355 INDEPENDENT INCREMENTS. 40-INDEPENDENT NURMAL RANDOM VARIAULES, 40-1957
INDEPENDENT UBSERVATIONS
SEQUENCE UF. 40-2217
INDEPENDENT P-VARIATE NORMAL POPULATIONS: 40-1856 INDEPENDENT PUISSON PROCESSES, 33-1502 INDEPENDENT PROCESSES, 40-1850 INDEPENDENT RANDOM SAMPLES. 40-2216 INGEPTNOENT RANDOM VARIABLES, 34-0357, 40-1857 SUMS OF, 41-0329 INDEPENDENT SAMPLE, 34-0358 INDEPENDENT UNDESCRUBLE RANGUM VARIABLES, 40-1857 INDEPENDENT VARIABLE, 34 0257, 40-0720 INDLCES TRIPLET OF, 34-0355 INDIVIDUAL CUSTOMER, (INDIVIDUAL REGRESSION 40-1856 COEFFICIENT, 40-1858 INFINITE CASES, 40-0720 INFORMATION ANALYSIS OF, 40-0724 MEASURES OF, 40-2219 INFORMATION- THEORETIC INEQUALITY, 40-0724 INITIAL QUEUES OF SIZES, 40-1856 INTEGERS PATR DF. 34-0355 INFEGRANDS SATISFY: 40-1859 INTERARRIVAL DISTRIBUTION. 41-0328 INTERARRIVAL TIMES, 41-0328 PR)PERTIES JF, 40-0722 REGION OF, 40-1860 INTRACLASS ASSOCIATION, 33JACKKNIFE ESTIMATE: 40 JACKKNIFE PROCEDURE: 4 JACKKNIFE TESTS: 40-18 JOINT DISTRIBUTION. 34 40-2216 JOINT STATISTICAL CONFERENCE, 41-0328

K-DECISION PROBLEMS. K-DIMENSIONAL UNIT-CUBI 0330 -STATISFICS MULTIPLICATION OF. 40 KAITI IDEA OF + 40-0722 KOLMOGOROV TEST STATIST 41-0330 KOLMOGOROV-SMIRNOV TES1 2216

LACK OF RANDOMNESS, 33-LADDER PROCESS, 40-1856 LADDER PROCESSES, 49-18 LANDER PROCESSES, 40-18
LARGE NUMBERS
LAW OF, 40-2218
LARGER MEAN, 40-1859
LATIN SQUARE, 34-0355
LAW OF LARGE NUMBERS, 40 2211 EAST SQUARES, 33-1502 LEHMANN® S VERSION OF. 34-0357 NULL DISTRIBUTION UF. 0722 LEXICOGRAPHIC ORDER, 34-LIKELIHOOD FUNCTION, 40-LIKELIHOOD RATIO, 40-072 LIKELIHOOD RATIO CRITERI 40-0722 LIKELIHOOD RATIO CRITERI 40-0721 LIKELIHOOD RATIO TEST, 4 0722 LIKELIHUUD-RATIU TEST. 4 1858 .IMIT THEOREM, 40-1858 LINEAR COMBINATIONS ASYMPTOTIC THOURY OF. LINEAR COMBINATIONS OF OL STATISTICS + 40-2217 LINEAR ESTIMATORS + 41-037 LINEAR FURMS: 34-0355 LINEAR FUNCTION: 40-1860 LINEAR HYPOTHESIS PROBLEM 40~0721 LINLAR MODEL, 34-0357, 40 0722, 40-1857, 40-2220 LINEAR REGRESSION, 40-185 LINEAR SUFFICIENCY, 41-03 DEFINITION OF, 41-0329 GODAMBE'S DEFINITION OF 41-0329 LINEAR SUFFICIENT ESTIMAT LINEARITY VERSUS CONVEXIT RANK TEST UF, 40-1851 LOGISTIC OISTRIBUTION, 40-LOGNORMAL DISTRIBUTION MEAN OF. 40-1860 LOSS OF GENERALITY. 40-1B LOWER BOUND, 41-0329 LOWER URDER INTERACTION, 0720, 40-0723, 40-2217, 4

N-WAY HARGINAL HONOGENEITY QUESTION OF . 40-0724

2218

INTRACLASS CORRELATION FORMULAE OF, 33-1480 INVARIANT MARKOV KERNELS,

40-2219 TOWA CITY# 41-0328

NAIN SEFECT, 34-0357, 60-2211 ADDITIVITY UF. 34-0357 MAIN PURTION: 40-1857
MANN-HHITNEY-WILCOXON FESTS: 14-0155 MENUCA PROBLEM: 40-0721 MARGINAL DENSITIES: 40-0724 MARGINAL DISTRIBUTION: 34-MARGENAL HUMUGENETTY HYP ITH SIS III . 40-0724 PRINCEN DE. 40-0724 T:SIS III . 40-0724 MARKOV KERNEL CRITECION, 40-MAIRLX ARGUMENT RESULL FUNCTIONS AF. 34-MAXIMAL DISTANCE: 40-2219 4AXIMUM DIAMETER, 40-2217 MAXIMUM INFURMATION CXPERIMENT, 40-2219
MAXIMUM CIRELIHOOO, 40-1856
MITHOU OF, 33-1502 ** ATTANTES OCCHIJANT NUMIXAM 34-0358 MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD ESTIMATES ASYMPTOTIC NORMALITY UF. 40-2217 HAXIMUM LIKELIHGOO FSTIMATIUN, 33-1502 MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOO HISTGRAMS, 40-1854 HAXIMUM NUMBER OF FACTORS, 40-0720, 40-0723, 40-2217, 40-2218 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF POINTS 40-6720, 40-0723, 40-2217, 40-2218 MCGELL UNIVERSITY, 40-2218, 40-2220 MEAN UF LOGNORMAL DISTRIBUTION. 40-1860 MEAN VECTOR, 40-1357 MEASURES SEQUENCE UF; 41-0330 MEASURES OF ASSOCIATION, 33-MEASURES OF INCOMMATIONS 40-MEDIAN TEST, 34-0355, 40-MICHLER'S IDENTITY, 40-0724 MELLIN TRANSFORMS, 40-1860 PURIXAM 40 OGHI3M LIKELIHUOD, 33-150? METHODS OF BLYTH, 40-1859 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, 40-0723 MINIMAX CONFIDENCE PROCEDURES, \$3-1480 MINIMAX RISK CRITERION, 40-MINIMUM DISCPIMINATION INFORMATION ESTIMATION PRINCIPLE OF, 40-0724 MINIMUM DISCRIMINATION INFORMATION STATISTIC: 40-MINIMUM M. AN SQUARE 15TIMATOH, 41-0329 MINIMUM NUMBER, 40-2217 MINIMUM VARIANCE ESTIMATOR. 40-0721 MIRRUR IMAGES, 34-0355 MISCLASSIFEGATION CISS-04 (40-2215 AVORA II JEGGE -04 (NI STARNURKU 40-0720 MONOTONIL FUNCTION: 34-0357 M: NTE CARLO: 33-1502 MUNTE CARLO POWER COMPARISONS, 40-1857
MULTI-COMPONENT STRUCTURES RELIABILITY FUNCTIONS OF, 33-1480 MULTIDIMENSIONAL CONTINGENCY FABLE, 40-0724
MULTIPLE REGRESSION, 34-0357
MULTIPLE REGRESSION OF

MULTIPLICATION ALGORITHM, 40-1057 MULTIPLICATION UP K-STATISTICS - 40-1957 MULTIVARIATE CASE, 40-0721 40- L858 MULTIVARIATE FAMILY, 41-0328 MULTIVARIATE NORMAL LINEAR HYPOTHESIS, 34-0358 MULTIVARIATE REGRESSION, 34-0356 MULTIVARIATE STABLE DISTRIBUTIONS: 40-1860 MULTIVARIATE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS, 40-1960
MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS
NONCENTRAL DISTRIBUTION PHUBLESS IN. 34- 0358

N-2 DEGREES OF FREEDOM, 40-2220 NEYMAN ALLICATION FORMULA, 41-0328 NUN KANDOM. 33-1480 NON-LENTRAL BETA VARIABLE. 40-0720 NON-IDENTITY TRANSFORMATIONS NUMBER DF, 40-2215 NON-NEGATIVE CONSTANT, 33-1480 NUN-NEGATIVE DEFINITE: 40-1860 NON-PARAMETRIC ALTERNATIVES CLASS DE 41-3329 NUN-STEADY STATE LAPLACE TRANSFORMS, 40-1856
NON-STUCHASTIC PREDICTORS,
40-1857
NUNABBITIVITY MULTIPLE REGRESSION OF. 34-0357 NUNCLATEAL DISTRIBUTION PRUBLEMS IN MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS 34-0358 NONCENTRAL DISTRIBUTIONS. NUNCENTRAL MULTIVARIATE BETA DISTRIBUTION: 36-0358 NONNOL DISTRIBUTIONS: 40-NONPARAMETRIC ALTERNATIVE. 34-0355+ 34-0357 MUNPARAMETRIC TESTS, 40-2216 NURMAL ALTERNATIVES, 34-0355 NORMAL CASE, 40-1858 NURMAL DISTRIBUTION, 40-0727, 40-0723, 40-1857, 40-1860 NORMAL DISTRIBUTIONS CLASS (IF, 33-1506 NORMAL MEANS, 40-1859 NORMAL PUPULATIONS, 40-0722 NORMAL RANDUM VARIABLE, 40-NORMAL THEORY LIKELIHOOD RATID STATISTIC, 40-0721 NORMAL THEORY LIKELIHOOD RATID IEST STATISTIC, 40-NORMAL THEORY 1-TEST. 40-1857 NORMAL-THEORY TECHNIQUES BCDY OF + 40-1858 RUBUSTNESS OF . 40-1858 NULL DISTRIBUTION OF LEHHANN'S TEST + 40-0722 NULL DISTRIBUTIONS OF WILKS 40-0721 NULL HYPOTHESIS, 40-0722 NUMBER UF DRAWS, 40-2219 NUMBER OF IDLE SERVERS, 41-NUMBER OF NON-IDENTITY TRANSFORMATIUNS, 40-2216
NUMBER OF SERVERS, 41-0328
NUMBER OF SUCCESSES, 40-0720
NUMBER OF VARIATES, 40-0721 NUMBER SUCCESSES, 40-0720 NUMERICAL COMPARISONS, 34NUMEROUS EXAMPLES, 40-1860

UNE-DIMENSIONAL EMPIRICAL PRINCISS CONVERGE. 41-0330 . ONTO 115ELF. 33-1480 OPERATIONAL CHARACTEPISTICS. OPTIMAL ALLOCATION: 41-0328
PPTIMAL ALLOCATION PROBLEMS: 41-0428 DPI IMAL DESIGN. 40-1858 JPTIMAL HISTOGRAM: 40-1856 UPTIMAL STRATIFIED SAMPLING: 41-0328 OPTIMUM ALLUCATION, 40-2219
OPTIMUM BEST LINEAR, 40-0723
UPTIMUM BLUE'S, 40-0723 OPTIMUM NON-PARAMETRIC STATISTICS, 40-0722 ABSOLUTE CENTRAL MOMENT OF. 40-0721 ORDER ABSOLUTE CENTRAL MOMENT, 40-0721 DRDER STATISTICS, 40-0723

LINEAR COMBINATIONS OF, 40-2217 SET OF, 40-0723 OVERALL AVERAGE OF SUBSAMPLE MEANS, 34-0357

P-DIMENSIONAL SPACE, 40-221T P-DIMENSIONAL VARIATE, 41-0328 P-VARIATE DISTRIBUTION. 40-1857 P-VARIATE NURMAL POPULATIONS, 40-2246
PAIR OF INTEGERS: 34-0355 PAIRS INDEPENDENT IN. 34-0355 PAPER GENERALIZES, 34-0355 PAPER TREATS, 40-2219 PARAMETER SET 40-2219 PARAMETRIC CLASSES OF ALTI RNATIVES, 41-0329
PAST URSERVATIONS AVAILABLE, PHASE DISTRIBUTION: 41-0328
PHASE SERVICE TIME DISTRIBUTION CASE OF, 41-0328 PITMAN EFFICE NCY, 40-1857 CUNCEPTS fire 40-1858 PITMAN ESTIMATOR: 40-1859 POINT OF INCREASE, 34-0355 POINT UP VIEW, 41-0328 DISTRIBUTIONS OF, 33-1506 MAXIMUM RUMBER OF, 40-0720, 40-0723, 40-2217, 40-2218 40-2218
PUINTS IN FINITE PROJECTIVE
GEOMETRY, 40-0720
PUINTS IN FINITE PRUJECTIVE
SPACE, 40-2217, 40-2218
POPULATION MEAN, 34-0357, PUPULATION SIZE: 40-0720 PUPULATION TOTAL # 40-2219, POPULATION VARIANCE, 34-0357 POPULATION VECTOR, 40-2219 PUPULATIONS CORRESPUND, 40-1859 POSITION INTERMEDIATE, 34-POSITIVE CONSTANT, 40-1859 POSITIVE DEFINITE, 34-0358 POSITIVE DEFINITE MATRIX, 40 -1856 POSITIVE NUMBER, 40-2216 POSITIVE SOLUTION, 40-1859 PUSTERIOR COVARIANCE, 41-0328 POWER FUNCTION, 34-0355, 34-POWER FUNCTIONS OF TWO-SAMPLE RANK TESTS, 34-0355

PRE-EMPTIVE RESUME PRIGRITY
SERVICE DISCIPLINE, 33-1502 PREDICTIONS ERRORS OF . 34-0358 PRELIMINARY REPORT, 40-2220 SKELIMINARY TEST, 40-2220 PRENCIPLE OF MINIMUM DESCRIMINATION INFURMATION ESTEMATION. 40-0724
PRIORI KNOWLEDGE, 40-0722
PRIORITY LEVEL, 33-1502
PROBABILISTIC CONVERGENCE, 40-2218 PRUBABILISTIC PS DO-METRIC SPACE 40-0722 PROBABILITY CONVERGENCE IN. 40-1857 THEORY UF, 34-0355 PRUBABILITY DENSITIES FAMILY OF, 40-0722
PROBABILITY DENSITY, 40-1869
PROBABILITY FIELDS, 33-1480 PROBABILITY MEASURES. 40-2219 PROBABILITY OF RANK DRDERS. 34-0357 PROBABILITY SPACES FAMILY UF, PROBLEM OF MARGINAL HDMDGENEITY, 40-0724 PRUBLEM OF SYMMETRY: 41-0329 PROCESSES CLASS OF, 40-1856 PRODUCT DISTRIBUTION: 34-0355 PRODUCT PEASURE, 40-2218; 40-2219 PRODUCT PROBABILITY MEASURES, 41-0329 PRODUCT SPACE, 33-1480 OF ADMISSIBILITY, 40-1859 PROPERTIES OF INTEREST: 40-PROPORTION OF SUCCESSES. 40-0720 PSI TEST, 34-0355 PTH ABSOLUTE CENTRAL MOMENT,

QUADRATIC MEAN, 40-1859 QUANTILE PROCESS: 40-2217 QUANTITATIVE SITUATIONS, 32-1480 QUESTION OF M-WAY MARGINAL HUMUGENFETTS 40-0724

QUEUE SIZES. 33-1502 RANDOM MATRICES, 36-0358 KANDOM OBSERVATION, 40-2217 RANDUM SAMPLE, 34-0355, 40-0/20 RANDOM SAMPLE UF SIZE, 33-1502 + 40-0723 RANDOM SUM OF EXPUNENTIAL RANDOM VARIABLES, 41-0328
RANDOM VARIABLE INVARIANT IN (215TRIBUTION, 40-2216 RANDUM VARIABLES, 40-0720, 40-0722, 40-1856, 40-1859 RANDOM VECTOR: 40-0722 RANDOMNESS LACK OF. 33-1480 RANDOMNESS IN FINITE SEQUENCES, 33-1486 RANK ORDER, 34-0357 RANK ORDER TESTS, 40-1857 RANK ORDER TESTS STATISTICS, 40-0721 RANK ORDERS PROBABILITY OF . 34-0357 RANK STATISTIC: 40-1857: 41-0329 RANK TEST, 34-0355, 34-6857, 40-1857, 40-2216, 41-0329 RANK TEST OF LINEARITY

VERSUS CONVEXITY. 40

RANK-ORDER TEST. 41-0329

0 VITY, 34-0357 ERIC vided by ERIC

220

NUMERICAL EXAMPLES, 40-0722

"APIDITY OF CONVERGENCE, 40-0723 RATE OF CONVERGENCE, 40-0722 REAL CASE, 40-0721 KEAL LEBESGUE A.E. 41-0329 R.AL LINE, 40-0720 R-AL STABLE MULTIVARIATE CHARACTERISTIC FUNCTION ZXP, 40-1860 LAL VARIATE VALUE, 40-2218 REASONABLE CRITERION. 40-RICYANGULAR DISTRIBUTION. 40~0721 H' L'IANGUL AR VARIABLES, 34-UTSS REFELENSING PRINCIPLE, 40-REGION IF INTEREST, 40-1860 RIGHESSION CASE, 40-2217 CIGNESSION COMPFICIENT, 40-2220 K-GK-5510M MODEL, 40-1457 RIGHT SSION CCEPFICIENTS, 34-REGULARITY CUMPITIONS: 40-2219, 41-0328, 41-0329 RELIABILITY FUNCTIONS OF *ULTI-COMPONENT STRUCTURES, 33-1480 REPRESENTS BATCH ARRIVALS. 41-0328 HUBERIS CORFFICIENTS, 33-14 40 RUBUST PROCEDURES. 40-1858 BEEL-OF *STEEL TECHUN ADBUSTNESS WELL-KAUWN LACK OF. 40-1858
ROBUSTMESS OF NORMAL-THEORY 1 ECHN LOUES, 40-1858 RUM VECTOR. 40-2217 RTH ABSOLUTE CENTRAL MOMENT, 40-0721 SAMPLE CORRELATION 40-1356

CHEFFICIENT, 40-0720 SAMPLE COVARIANCE MATRIX, SAMPLE EMPIRICAL PROCESS. 40-2717 SAMPLE MEANS, 34-0356 SAMPLE PROBLEMS, 40-2217 SAMPLE SIZE, 40-0772, 40-1857, 40-1859, 40-2716, 41-SAMPLE SPACE, 33-1480 SAMPLE TEST, 34-0356 SAMPLES BASIS UF, 40-2215 SAMPLING DE IGN, 40-2218 SAMPLING DESIGNS

SIQUENCE UF, 40-2218 SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS UNIVARIÂTE UNE-PARAMETER FAMILY OF, 41-0324 SAMPLING SCHEME, 40-0772 SATISTICAL INTERFACE ASPECT. 40-0722

SCALAR CONSTANTS, 40-1856 SCALE PARAMETERS, 40-0723 3 CUNG-ORDER MUMENTS. 40-1454

S PARABLE COMPLETE METRIC SEQUENCE OF ALTERNATIVES. 40-0722 SEGUENCE UP INCLUSION

PRIBABILITIES, 40-2218 SI GULNCE OF INDEPENDENT UBSERVATIONS. 40-2217 SEQUENCE OF MEASURES, 42-03.40

SEQUENCE OF SAMPLING G24/GMS, 40-2218 SEQUENTIAL PROCEDURE, 40-1857

SEQUENTIAL PROCEDURES CLASS OF, 40-2216 . RULE, 40-2216 ERIC

ided by ERIC

SEQUENTIAL SAMPLE SIZE. 40-SERIAL ASSOCIATION DIAGRAM UF. 33-1480 SERIES EXPANSION, 40-0724 SERVERAL TYPES OF SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS, 40-1857 SERVERS NUMBER OF. 41-0328 SERVICE OPERATIONS, 40-1856 SERVICE STATEONS, 40-1856 SERVICE TIME DESTRIBUTION, 41-0328 SERVICE TIME OISTRIBUTION FUNCTION, 33-1502 SLRVICE TIMES, 40-1856 SET OF OTSCRETE HANDOM VARIABLES, 40-2217 SET OF UNDER STATISTICS, 40-SET OF VALUES, 40-0720 **5Ł TS** INDEPENDENCH OF, 40-1858 SETS OF VARIATES, 40-1858 SIMPLE CASE, 33-1480 51MPLE RANDOM SAMPLING, 36-0357, 40-2219 ST APPROACH. SIMULATION TECHNIQUES. 40-0723 SINGLE SERVER: 33-1502 SINGLE WISHART MATRIX: 34-SIZE RANDUM SAMPLE UF. 33-1502. 40-0723 517+5 INITIAL QUEUES OF, 40-1856 SMALL SAMPLE DESTRIBUTION, SMALL SAMPLE POWER. 40-1857 SMALL SAMPLES, 40-0723 SMALLEST INTEGER, 40-2216 SMALLEST VARIABLE, 34-035 SPHERICAL CUNFIDENCE REGION. SCHARES SUM DF. 40-0720 STABLE PROCESSES, 40-1859 STANDARD ERRUR. 40-1856 STATION JOIN: 40-1856 STATIONARY INDEPENDENT INCREMENTS: 40-1856 40-221 / 1859 2217

STATIONS LEAVE, 41-1856 STATISTICS ASYMPTOTIC THEIREMS IN. STEADY STATE, 41-0328 STOCHASTIC 1975GRAL + 40-1859 STOCHASTIC PREDICTORS + 40-STITCHASTIC PROCESSES, 40-CLASS UF. 40-1856 WEAK CUNVERGENCE UF, 40-STRAIGHT LINE, 33-1502 STRAIGHT-LINE HODEL, 40-0720 STRAIGHTEURWARD MANNER, 34-STRUCTURE OF COVARIANCE

MATRICES, 40-1858 STUDENT'S 1-STATISTIC, 40-2220 SUBSAMPLE MEANS UVERALL AVERAGE UF: 34-0357 SUBSAMPLE SIZES. 34-0357

SUCCESSES NUMBER OF, 40-0720 NOMBER 37, 40-0720
PRIPURTION OF, 40-0720
SUCCLSSIVE CLUSTERS OF EQUAL
SIZE, 33-1480
SUCCLSSIVE VALUES, 33-1480
SUFFICIENT CONDITIONS, 40-

SUITABLE CONDITIONS + 40-0722 SUITABLE GENERALIZATIONS: SULTABLE TRANSOFRMATION. 34-

0357 SUM OF SQUARES: 40-0720 SUMS OF INDEPENDENT RANDOR VARIABLES, 41-0329 SUPREMUM FUNCTIONAL, 40-1956 SYMMETRIG FUNCTIONS, 40-1857 SERVERAL TYPES OF, 40-1857 SYMETRIC STABLE PROCESSES CHARACTERIZATIONS OF. 1850 SYMMETRICAL FACTORIAL DESIGN, 40-0720, 40-0723, 40-2217, 40-2218 SYMMETRY PROBLEM OF, 41-0329 SYSTEM IDLE TIM, 40-1856 SYSTEMATIC SAMPLING, 34-0357

TCHEBYCHEFF POLYNOMIAL, 40-1858 TECHNICAL REPORT, 40-0723 TELESCOPE PRINCIPLE, 40-1856 TERRY TEST, 94-0355 TEST CRITERIA, 40-0722 TES? STATISTIC, 40-0722, 40-U723 . 40-1858 TESTS OF HOMUGENEITY, 40-0724 TESTS OF HYPOTHESES, 34-0358 TESTS OF MARGINAL HOMUGENEITY, 40-0724 EXPECTATION IN. 41-0328 THEOREM CONTINUES, 34-0357 THEORY OF PROBABILITY, 34-0355 TIME SPENT, 40-1856 TOLERANCE REGIONS, 34-0356, 34-0358 TOLERANCE-LIMIT PROBLEM, 34-0355 TUPOLOGICAL ASSUMPTIONS, 33-1430 TURINTO UNIVERSITY OF, 40-2217 TOTAL OPERATION TIME, 40-1850 TRANSFORMATION GROUP. 40-2216 TRANSLATION PARAMETER, 40-1859 TRANSLATION PARAMETERS UF IDENTICAL SYMMETRIC UENSISIES, 40-1859 TRIANGLE INEQUALITY, 40-0722 TRUPLET OF INDICES: 34-TRUE PARAMETER: 33-1480 34-0355 TRUE PARAMETER VALUE, 40-2217 ISCHI BY-SCHEFF'S IMPQUALITY. 40-2218 TUNNEY+ 40-2220 TWO-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM WALK REPRESENTATION, 40-1856 TWD-SAMPLE PROBLEM, 41-0329 Two-Sample Rank Lests POWER FUNCTIONS OF. 34-

40-0724 TYPE II, 40-2219 TYPES OF HISTOGRAMS, 40-1856

THO-MAY CONFINGENCY TABLE.

0355

UMP INVARIANT TEST, 40-0722
UNCONDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION THECRY, 40-0721 UNEQUAL SAMPLE SIZES, 34-UNIFORM PRIDR: 40-1859 UNIFORM WEIGHTS: 40-0720 UNIVARIATE ANALYSIS OF CJYARIANCE: 40-0721 UNIVARIATE ONE-PARAMETER FAMILY OF SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS, 41-0328 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 40-UPPER 80UND, 40-0723, 40-2217

VALIDITY OF ANALYSIS, 34-0357 VALUES SET OF, 40-0720 VAN DER WAERDEN-X; 41-0329 VARIANCE ESTIMATOR, 34-0357 VARIANCE IDENTITY
ANALYSIS OF 33-1490
VARIANCE TESTS ANALYSIS 00, 34-035? VARIANCES EQUALITY OF, 40-1858 HORIGENEITY OF, 40-0722 VARIATE VALUES, 40-2219 VARIATES NUMBER OF, 40-0721 SEIS UF. 40-1858 VARIATION CREFFICIENTS HF. 40-0723 VECTOR CASE, 40-0724 VERSION OF LEPHANN'S, 34-

POINT OF, 41-0328

1857

VIA PITMAN EFFICIENCY, 40-

MALD. CONDITIONS UF. 40-1857 WEAK ASSUMPTIONS, 33-1480 WEAK CONVERGENCE, 40-2217 APPLICATIONS UF, 40-2217 STOCHASTIC PROCESSES: 40-2217 WEAK SEQUENTIAL COMPACTNESS. 41-0330 WEAKER COMDITION, 40-2217 WEIGULL DISTRIBUTION, 33-WFIBULE PROBABILITY GRAPH PAPER, 33-1502 WELL-KNOWN LACK OF RUBUSTNESS, 40-1858 WELL-KNOWN SPACE, 41-0330 WIDTH CONFIDENCE INTERVAL. 40-1859 WIENER PROCESS, 40-1859 WILCOXON TEST. 34-0355. 41-HIKS NULL DISTRIBUTIONS OF, 40-

APPENDIX IV

AMALGAMATED ALGORITHMIC INDEX

ABSTRACTS IN CANCER RESEARCH



INDEX TO CANCER ABSTRACTS

BDDY HORMCNES, 65-1462

BONE LESIGNS, 05-1433 BONE LESIGNS, 05-1475 BONE METASTASES, 05-1464 ABLATION RECALCIFICATION OF, 65-FURM OF. 65-1473 1416 ACCESSIBLE SOFT TISSUE DUNE PAIN ALCURATE HISTOLCGIC RELIEF IN, 65-1395 BUNY METASTASES, 65-1445 BRAIN METASTASES, 65-1459 DIAGNUSIS, 65-1409 ADDISON'S DISEASE SECENDARY, BREAST 65-1424 ADRENAL CORTEX, 65-1462 PALLIATIUN OF, 65-1424 BREAST CANCER, 65-1403, ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY, 65-1413, 65-1439, 65-1450, 65-1460, 65-1470 ADRENAL MAMMARY CANCER, 65-CASES OF. .65-1392, 65-141 CHEMICAL HORMONAL CONTROL ADRENAL STEROIDS, 65-1424 ADRENALECTORY DF, 65-1484 BREAST CANCER AURENALECTUMY, EFFIGIS DF - 05-14C4 REVIEW UP, 65-1396 USF OF, , 65-1417 AUPENALECTEMY APPEARS, 65-BREAST CANCER METASTASES, 65-1410 BREAST CARCINOMA, 65-1396 1395 ADRENALECTOMY IN CANCER, ADRENALECTOMY MANIFESIS 65-1461, 65-1464 ITSELF, 65-1433 YEARS OF, 65-1395, 65-1410 ALKALINE-PHOSPHATASE LEVEL: CANCER 65-1470 ACREMALICTEMY IN. ALLEVIATION OF PAIN. 65-PERCENT UF, 65-1462 1349, 65-1423 AMPHOPHIL CELLS, 65-1424 ANTERIOR PITUITARY, 65-1462 CARCINGHATOSIS

CASES OF, 65-1465
CARCINGHATOUS PRUSTATE ANTI-INFLAMMATURY ACTION, 65-1477 SLIGHT REGRESSIUN OF. 65-APPERANCE OF PRIMARY, 65-CASA DI CURA, 65-1392 1403 CASE HISTCRIES, 65-1476 CASE OF HYPERTHYROLDISM, 65-EVIDENCE OF, 65-1463
REST UP DISEASE, 65-1483 1450 ARREST UF CASE OF PHOSTATIC CARCINUMA, AVER "GE CURATION, 65-1395 AVER DURATION OF CASES CF REMIL. DN, 65-1463, 65-1483 AVERAGE LENGTH CF SURVIVAL, AVERAGE SURVIVAL, 65-1418
AVERAGE SURVIVAL TIME, 65-1476 BEST RESPONCE, 65-1399 BEST RESPONSES, 65-1459
BILATERAL ADRENALECTORIES, 65-1423 BILATERAL ADRENALECTORY. 65-1403, 65-1408, 65-1419, 65-1433 . EFFECTS OF, 65-1415 BILATERAL OUPHORESTORY EFFECT UF, 65-1435
BILATERAL TOTAL
AGRENALECTOMY, 65-1418
BLASTIC RESPONSE IN SKELETAL

65-1445 ASUS OF EREAST CANCER: 65-1392, 65-1419 CASES UF CARCINUMATUSIS, 65-CASTRATION IN WOMEN, 65-1450 CASTRATION THERAPY, 65-1485 CEREURAL METASTASES, 65-1390 CESSATION OF HEMOPTYSIS, 65 1390
CESSATION OF PAIN, 65-1390
CHEMICAL FORMONAL CUNTRUL OF
BREAST CANCER, 65-1484
CHIEF SIDE EFFECTS, 65-1463 CHIEF TOXIC EFFECT, 65-14 CHURGIGAL METASTASIS, 65-65-1479 CLINICAL COURSE, 65-1435 CLINICAL STATE, 65-1435, 65-CCHBINATICN OF CLAGNOSTIC THORACUICMY, 65-1409
COMPARATIVE STUDY, 65-1452
COMPLETE ALLEVIATION OF PAIN, 65-1458
COMPLETE PAIN RELIEF, 65-

1401

COMPLETE REGRESSION, 65-1418 COMPLICATION OF HURMONE
IMBALANCE, 65-1450
CONCOMITANT TRANSULAPHRAGMATIL UNILATERAL ADRENALLCTOMY 65-1404 CUNSIDERAGLE IMPROVEMENT 65-1418 CONTRLL GROUP, 65-1452 CONTROL OF DIABLES INSIPIDUS, 65-1485 COURSE OF DISCASE, 65-1405 COURSE OF ESTRUGENS PLUS RADICTHERAPY, 65-1445 UMULATIVE LCNGEVITY. 45 1410

DAY ICIERUS, 05-1473 DIFINITE BENEFICIAL EFFECT. 65-1419 DEFINITE CLINICAL IMPROVEMENT, 65-1465 CEGHEE OF PALLIATION, 65-1404 CECKEL OF THYROTOAL DEPRESSION, 65-1485 DEGREES UP DBJECTIVE REGRESSIUN, U5-1423 DEMONSTRABLE TUMBER, 65-1418 DESTRABLE TREATMENT, 65-1479 DESCRYCURTICCSTERUNE DUSES UF, 05-1418
DESTRUCTION OF RESIDUAL
ANTERIUR LCRE TISSUE, 65

BEVELUPMENT OF MAMMARY CARCINUMA DNO, 65-1436 DEVELOPMENT OF MENINGITIS 65-1465 DIABETES INSIPIOUS, 65-1463, 05-1479 CONTROL UF, 65-1485 DIAGNUSTIC INCLACUIUMY COMBINATION UF, 65-1409 DIMUTUUN IN SIZG, 65-1390 DISAPPEARANCE UF LUCAL, 65 14 à L

DISAPPEARANCE OF PLEURAL EFFUSIONS, 65-13-0 DISAPPEARANCE OF SOFT TISSUE LESIUNS, 65-1430 DISCONTINUATION OF TREATMENT, 65-1445 DISEASE ANNEST DF. 65-1483

COURSE OF & 05-1405 DISTANT METASTASES, 05-1461, DOSES OF DESOXYCURTICOSTERONE, 65-

DRAMATIC KEGRESSIVE, 65-1423 DRUP IN ESTRUGEN, 65-1407 DRUP DURATION OF REMISSIONS, 65-

DURATION OF SYMPTONS, 65-

05-1404 EFFECTIVE PALLIATIVE
TREATMENT, 65-1392
EFFECTS OF AGRENALECTORY, 05-1404 EFFECTS OF BILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY. 65-1415 EFFECTS OF HYPOPHYSECIONY. 65-1463, 65-1476 EFFECTS CF SURGICAL, 65-1439 EIGHTEEN PATIENTS. 65-1410 ELECTRULYTE HEMELISTASIS, 65-1477 ENDUCRINE ABLATIONS, 65-1405 ENUCCHINE LONIAUL
METHOUS GF. 65-146 ENDOCKINE DEPENDENCE OF TUPCRS, 65-1467 ENUCCRINE GLANDS KEMCVAL OF, 65-1402 ENDICRINE GLANGS OF SIX PATIENTS, 65-1424 ENUCCKINE PATIERN, 65-1424 ENUCCRINE THERAPY, 65-1478 ENUCCHINE THEKAPY OFFERS FCRM &F, 65-1399 ESTRUGEN DRGP IN, 65-1407 ESTROGEN ADMINISTRATION: 65-ESTRUGEN DEPRIVATION: 65-1430 ESTROGEN EXCRETION, 65-1435,

EFFECT OF BILATERAL

COPHURECICMY. 65-1435 EFFECT OF HYPOPHYSECTOMY,

TROGEN LEVEL REDUCTION IN, 65-1435 ESTROGEN LEVELS, 05-1435 ESTROGEN SECRETION, 05-1435 ESTROGEN THERAPY, 65-1423, 05-1445 ESTHOGENIC SUBSTANCES IMPURTANCE OF, 05-1436
ESTREGENS PLUS RADIGINERAPY
CCURSE OF, 05-1445
ETICLOGICAL FACTOR, 05-1473
EVALUABLE INITIAL CBJECTIVE

65-1476 ESTROGEN EXCRETION FELL, 65-

1435

ESTROGEN

REMISSIONS, 65-1484 EVALUATION OF PALLIATIVE IREATMENT, 65-1408 EVILENCE OF ARREST, 65-1463 EVILENCE OF REACTIVATION, 05-1436

EVICENCE OF SPINAL
REGENERATION, 65-1470
EXCEPTION OF HYPUPHYSECTOMY,
65-1399 EXCRETE ESTROGEN, 65-1476

LESIONS, 65-1485

 $\overline{223}$

FALL IN UKINARY CALCIUM, 65-FRADIATIEN HYPOPHYSECTUMY. NUTERUSTHY IMPROVEMENT, 05-PERICUS OF REMISSION, 65-1464 NUCLEAR PYKNUSIS, 65-1424 1485 65-1461 FAVORAGEL RESPONSE, 65-1436 PERIJONEAL METASTASES, 65-PITUITARY STALK, 65-1479
PITUITARY STALK SECTION, 65-FIFTY PERCENT, 65-1463 FIVE PATTERTS, 65-1424 FORM OF AULATION, 65-1473 NUMBER OF REMISSIONS - 65-FORM OF INDUCATED THERAPY KARULINEKA HUSPITAL IN 1485 FIFERS, 62-1345 FIRM OF THERAPY, 62-1436 PLEURAL EFFUSIONS DISAPPEARANCE CF, 65-1390 STUCKHU 4, 65-1392 FOUR OF SIX PATIENTS, 65-OBJECTIVE BENEFITS: 65-1475
OBJECTIVE EVIDENCE, 65-1390
OBJECTIVE EVIDENCE OF PLEURAL METASTASES, 65-1464 PUST OPERATIVE FOR PATIENTS, 65-1462 For PATIENTS, 65-1435, 65-COPPLICATIONS. 65-1404 LATTER + KUCEDURE, 65-1462 IMPROVEMENT . 05-147H POST- MENUPAUSE. 65-1608 DBJECTIVE REGRESSION LENGTHS OF TIME, 65-1461 PGST-CPERATIVE BIOCHEMICAL FOOR AJPLN, 65-1476 LESION CUNTROL, 65-1461 512t F, 65-1452 PGST-OPERATIVE PERIOD. 65-LCCAL DEGREES OF, 05 DISAPPEARANCE UF, 65-1461 LUCAL DISEASE, 65-1484 LCCAL PROSTAFIC GANCER, 65-OBJECTIVE REGRISSIONS. PUST-UPERATIVE X-RAYS. 45-PUS IMENUPAUSAL WOMEN
UCPHORECTOMY IN, 65-1435 GAIN 18 WEICHT, 65-1458, 65-CBJECTIVE REMISSION, 65-1395, 65-1390, 005-1408, 65-GAIA CE WEIGHT, 65-1405 GALLIESA SAPCOMA, 65-1433 1435, 65-1471 DBJCCTIVE RESPUNSE, 65-1422 UNGEST SINGLE SURVIVAL, 65-PESTMERTEM STUCIES, 55-1463 PUSTUPERATIVE CARE, 65-1390 PUSTGPERATIVE DEATH, 65-1419 PARENCHYMA: 65-1463 OBJECTIVE SIGNS OF ON AURENCCONTILAL ACTIVITY. GRAVES REGRESSION, 65-1475 GISEASE, 05-1450 65-1407 PCSTUPERATIVE MANAGEMENT, GREW SOFSE, 65-1403 GREUPS OF PATHINES, 65-1452 LOW PRE-UPERATIVE LEVELS OF UNINARY ESTROGEN, 65-1476 CCCURRENCE OF HEMULYSIS, 65-65-1408 PESIGPERATIVE SUBSTITUTION GRUWTH HORMONE, 65-1473 DESTRUGEN PROJUCTION, 65-THERAPY. PKE <u>OUPHOREC 16MY</u> CF. 05-1408 OVERALL EFFECT UF+ 65-1435 COPHURECTUMY IN PRE-MENUPAUSAL CASES, 65-FAINTUNANCE DOSE, 65-1485
MAINTENANCE THERAPY, 651418, 65-1479
MAJUR BENEFIT, 65-1470 HEPOLYSIS PUSTMENUPAUSAL HUMEN+ 65-PRELIMINARY REPORT, 05-1477 OCCURPENCE OF . 65-14/3 PREMENUPAUSAL PATIENT. 65-HEMUPTYSIS CPERATIVE MORTALITY, 65-CESSATION CF, 65-1390
HEPATIC INVOLVEMENT, 65-1422
HEPATIC METASTASIS MALE PATIENT, 65-1476 1390, 65-1465 OPERATIVE TELHNIQUE, 05-PRECPERATIVE BIOCHEMICA MALIGNANCIES ASSESSMENT, 65-14-01 TREATMENT DE. 1390, 65-1465 OPPOSITE ADRENAL GLAND, 65-65-1401 PRICARY CONTRAINDICATES MALIGNANT TUMURS, 65-1454 APPERANCE CF. 65-1403 ADFENAL ECTOMY, 65-1422 HIGH PRE-OPERATIVE ESTROGEN MAMMARY CANCER, 65-1442 MAMMARY CARCINUMA, 65-1407, PRIMARY AUDISON'S DISEASE. USSEUUS LESIONS 65-1424 EXCRETION. 65-1478 RAPID REPAIR UF, 65-1454 PRIMARY ADKENAL FIUF PRIUR, 65-1423 MAPMARY CARCINGRA UND CSTEULYTIC LESIONS INSUFFICIENCY, 65-1424 HISTOLOGY OF TUMER, 65-1428
HISTOLOGY OF TUMER, 65-1468
HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION,
HORMODAL REPLACEMENT THERAPY, SCLERUSIS OF, 65-1390 UVARIAN CASTRATION DEVILOPMENT UF, 05-1436 PRIMARY GROWIN 65-1399 PRIMARY HYPCPHYSECTUMY, 65-SIZE DF. 65-1390 MAST ECTUMY THERAPEUTIC POSSIBILITIES 14 10 CF, 05-1438 CVERALL EFFECT OF PHIFANY LESICN, 65-1470 TIME 416, 65-1452 MEAN DURATION, 65-1404 65-1404 PROBLEM OF REHABILITATION FORMORE IMBALANCE

CUMPLICATION OF, 65-1450

HOLMONE SUPPRESSION, 65-1450

HORMORE THORAPY, 65-1452, DUPHURECTOMY: 65-1435 05-1418 MEAN SURVIVAL OF PATIENTS. PRODUCE WACTH THYRCTROPIN. 05-1402 65-1424 HEAN SURVIVAL TIME: 65-1390. PROCUCE CLINICAL BENEFIT. 05-1462 PROCULE COMPENSATURY 65-1419 HORKIÍNES INFLUENCE UF. 65-1395 DEVELOPMENT OF, 05-1405 ALLEVIATION OF 65-1399, HY PUPHYSEAL UVERACTIVITY, HUMAN TUMORS, 65-1424 MENOPAUSAL GROUP, 65-1435 6 -1423 45-1424 HUMANS MENUPAUSAL PATIENTS: CESSATIUN DF, 65-1390 PRUGRESSIVE METASTATIC 65-1390. 65-1405, 65-1418, 65-1422. 65-1435, 65-1459, PROSTATE IN. 65-1462 CCMPLETE ALLEVIATION OF UREAST CANCER, 65-1395, 65 HYPERTHYROIDISM 65-1458 CASE OF, 65-1450 HYPOPHYSEAL STALK, 65-1463 PARTIAL RELIEF UF, 65-1403 RELIEF OF, 65-1418, 65-PROLONGATION OF SURVIVAL, 65-1476 65-1431 HYPOPHYSEC GMY EFFECT OF, 65-1464 METASTATIC BREAST CARCINGMA, 65-1403, 05-1477 PRUMPT RELIEF, 65-1470 PALLIATION PROSPECT OF PALLIATION, 65-METASTATIC CANCER, 65-1419 METASTATIC CARCINGMA, , 65-EFFECTS OF, 65-1463, DEGREE OF, 65-1404
PRUSPECT OF, 65-1399
PALLIATION OF BREAST, 65-1359 PROSTATE CANCER, 65-1475 EXCEPTION OF, 65-1399 VALUE CF, 65-1460 PRUSTATE GLAND, 65-1431
PRUSTATE IN HUMANS, 65-1462
PRUSTATE TUMUN, 65-1445
PRUSTATIC CANCER, 65-1413, METASTATIC DEPOSITS PALLIATIVE BENEFITS, 65-146 PALLIATIVE TREATMENT, 65-REGENERATION IN, 65-1470 METASTATIC GRUNTH 65-1415, 65-1462 PRUSTATIC CARCINGMA REGRESSION OF, 65-1459 METASTATIC INHIBITION, 65-EVALUATION DF, 05-1-08 IMMEDIATE PAIN RELIEF, 65-PARTIAL RELIEF OF PAIN, 65-METASTATIC LESIONS, 65-1390. CASE CF. 65-1445 PRUSTATIC CARCINUMAS, 65-IMMEDIATE POSTOPERATIVE PATIENT FOUR YEARS, 65-1443 65-1445 METASTATIC MAMMARY 1424 PERIOD, 65-1436 IMPORTANCE OF ESTROGENIC CARCINOPA, 65-1483, 65-1485 ETHCOS OF ENDUCRINE GROUPS UF. 65-1452 SUBSTANCES, 65-1436 MEAN SURVIVAL UP + 05-1462 CCNIROL, 65-1467 GNTH PERIOD, 65-1390 NURMAL LEVELS 14, 65-1424 PERCENTAGE OF, 05-1392 DBJCCTIVE EVIDENCE OF, 65-HAUTCAL MASTELTUMY AG, 65-SELECTION CF, 05-1408
SERIES CF, 65-1413
VISUAL FIELDS IN, 65-1390
TIENTS ALIVE, 65-1462 MONTHS IN RELATIVE COMPURT IMPROVEMENT OF VISUAL HADIGACTIVE GULD, 65-1396 FIELDS, 65-1390 TNCREASES APPETITE, 65-1390 RAU LOACTIVE GULD SEEDS, 65 RUSPUNSE, 65-1390
INDICATIONS OF SUBJECTIVE
RUSPUNSE, 65-1390
INDIVIDUAL FROBLEM, 65-14
INFLUENCE OF HORMUNES, 65-PATIENTS ESTRUGEN EXCRETION. RAPIG REPAIR OF CSSEUUS 65-141B PATIENTS UNFIT, 63-1396
PELVIC BUNE LESIUNS, 65-1403
PELVIC COMPLICATIONS NODE LE SIGNS . 65-1454 REUKESSION OF, 65-1485 RAPID SKELETAL INVOLVEMENT. NODE INVOLVEMENT, 65-1452 NORMAL ACTIVITY, 65-1422, 65-14U5 INTHUITION OF TUPCE GROWTH RAPID TREATMENT, 65-1409 REACTIVATION EVICENCE OF, 65-1436 INVOLVEMENT, 65-1452 PERCENT OF THREE-MONTH
SURVIVORS, 05-1462 PREFACES, 65-1395
INTERSTITIAL IRRACIATION, ACRMAL LEVELS IN PATIENTS, 1NT AT TOTAL ACTION LESIONS, 65-65-1424 RECALCIFICATION OF SO METASTASES, 05-1430 SCNE NORMAL LIFE, 65-1465 NORMALIZATION OF TEMPERATURE, 65-1459 PERCENTAGE OF PATIENTS, 65-RECURRENT BREAST CANCER. 65-ERIC 224

RECURRENT METASTATIC	SUFT TISSUE INVASIUN, 65-	TREATMENT PREFACE, 65-1436	
S.D.CTION IN ESTROGEN LEVEL.	SCFT FISSLE LESIONS, 65-1404	HISTULUGY DF, 65-1408	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-9-1435	DISAPPLARANCE OF, 65-1436	KEURESSIUN UF, 65-1423	
KINDETTEN OF SUBSTEAL TRADMA, 65-1405	SPINAL CORD METASTASES, 65-	TUMCK CELLS, 05-1433	
REGERERATION IN PETASTATIC	SPINAL REGENERATION	TUMOR GEVELOPMENT, 65-1433 TUMOR GROWTH, 65-1461, 65-	
20 PCSLIS . 65-147C	EVILENCE OF, 65-14/0	1404	
PEGILAM LYMPH MOJES BECAME INPALPABLE, 65-1470	SPLEEN-ADRENAL	TUMER GROWTH PREFACES	
KI GRESSION	STATE OF FRE, 65-1408	ININGITIUN OF, 65-1395 TUMOR IISELF, 65-1473	
DAJECTIVE SIGNS OF, 65-	STELCIO HERMUNES, 65-1424	TUMER SIZE + 65-1407	
5. AFFSIEN OF METASTALLC	STEROIU METABOLISM, 65-1410 STILPESTROL TREATMENT, 65-	TUMORS ENDOCATNE DEPENDENCE DE.	
120WTH, 65-1459	1462	65-1467	
BEGRESSION OF NECPLASM, 05-	STCLKHCH		
PURISHEN OF SKIN	KARCLINSKA HUSPITAL IN. 65-1392	l j	
40 (A) (A) (A) (B) (B) (B) (B)	SUBJECTIVE BENEFITS, 69-1404	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
31 131 5510N OF TUMOR . 65-1423	SUBJECTIVE IMPROVEMENT, 65-	UNDERGONE ALKENALECTUMIES.	
PROBLEM CF. 65-1418	1390, 05-1395, 05-1390, 65- 1401, 65-1422, 65-1454, 65-	OD-1413, G5-1424 UNILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY,	
KELATIVE COMFORT	1464, 55-14/1, 65-1485	65-140/	
PCNIHS IN, 65-1471	SUBJECTIVE RESPONSE, 65-1436	UNINARY ESTRUGEN	
RULLER IN BONE PAIN, 65-1395 RULLER OF PAIN, 65-1410, 65-	INCICATIONS OF, 65-1390 SUBSEQUENT WEIGHT GAIN, 65-	LCW PHE-OPERATIVE LEVELS CF, 65-1476	•
1475	1470	URINARY CALCIUM	
PIMISSION	SUCCESSIVE ATTEMPTS, 65-1410	FALL IN. 65-1485	
AVERAGE CURATION OF, 65- _ 1403, 65-1433	SURGICAL FEECCIS OF, 65-1439	USE OF ADRENALECTOMY: : 65- 1419	
PERIODS UF. 65-1459	SURUICAL CASTATION, 65-		
RUMISSIONS	1430, 05-1445, 05-1452		
OURATION OF, 65-1436 NUMBER OF, 65-1415	SURGICAL MORTALITY, 65-1408 SURGICAL TRAUMA	V	·
REMOVAL OF ENGUCRINE GLANDS,	REDUCTION UF, 65-1409	VALUE OF HYPLPHYSECICHY, 65-	-
NSTEUNL ANTERIER LCHE	SHRICAL TECHNIQUES.	1400	
TISSUE .	SURVIVAL AVERAGE LENGTH OF, 05-1464	VENCUS HEMORRHAGE, 65-1404 VISCERAL METASTASES, 65-1399	•
DESTRUCTION OF, 65-1463	PROLUNGATION CF. 65-1431	VISIUN .	
SPENSIVE NEUPLASMS, 65-	SURVIVAL RATES, 65-1452	TEMPERARY DISTURBANCES CF.	
TINAL DETACHMENT, 65-1443	SURVIVAL PATES EXCEPT, 05-	VISUAL FIELDS	
EVIEW OF ADRENALECTORY, 65-	SYMPTUNS	IMPROVEMENT UF, 65-1390	
1396 ISK APPEARS, 65-1465	DURATION OF, 65-1452	65-1390	
ENIGEN THERAPY, 65-1463	.		
ILE OF THYPOID THE PAPY, 65-		W	
439	LANGER FORM. 65-1419		
-2	TABULAR FCHM: 65-1419 TEMPEHATUSE	LEEKS LATER 05-1-09	
<u> </u>	NORMALIZATION OF, 65-1459	NEERS LATER . 05-1-09	
<u> </u>	TEMPERATURE NORMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPERARY DISTURBANCES OF	hEERS LATER: 05-1409 WELGHT GAIN IN: 65-1475	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390	TEMPERATURE MIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424	NEERS LATER . 05-1-09	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEDLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECONDARY GROWTHS, 65-1403	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65-	NECKS LATER: 05-1409 NETURE NETUR	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPURARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478	NEURS LATER: 05-1409 NET	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECONDARY GROWTHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65- 1408 SERIES OF PATIENTS, 65-1413	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408	NEURS LATER: 05-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 05-1458, 65-1475 GAIN UF, 05-1485 NEIGHT GAIN, 05-1395, 05- 1403 WHELFER HYPEPHYSECTUMY, 85- 1461 NHOM	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEDLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECENDIARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65- 1408 SERIES OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTESTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1400 THEGRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS,	NEURS LATER: 05-1409	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECONDARY GROWTHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65- 1408 SERIES OF PATIENTS, 65-1413	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408	NEURS LATER: 05-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 05-1458, 65-1475 GAIN UF, 05-1485 NEIGHT GAIN, 05-1395, 05- 1403 WHELFER HYPEPHYSECTUMY, 85- 1461 NHOM	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEDLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECENDARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65- 1408 SERIES OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHUSPHATASE, 65- 1423 SEVEN OPERATIVE CEATHS, 65- 1464	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTESTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1400 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASERATION, 65-1438	NEEKS LATER. (\$\frac{5}{1409} \) NEIGHT SATE SATE	
SCLERISIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCEDIARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHUSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPURARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTESTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PORPUSES, 05-	NEERS LATER: (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1409 GAIN UF, 65-1409 NEIGHT GAIN, 65-1409 NEIGHT GAIN, 65-1409 1403 MHELFER MYPEPHYSECTUMY, 65-1461 HOM	
SCLEROSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECENDARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERVIN ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPPRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1390	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTESTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEGRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPOUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASIRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395	NEEKS LATER. (\$\frac{5}{1409} \) NEIGHT SATE SATE	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCEDIARY GROWTHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERIES OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACTO PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1390 SEVERE GASTRIC DISTURBANCES, 65-1471	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478 TESTOSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THERAPY	HEERS LATER, QS-1409 HEIGHT GAIN IN, 05-1409, 65-1475 GAIN UF, 05-1405 HEIGHT GAIN, 05-1405 HELTER GAIN, 05-1405 1403 HHELTER HYPEPHYSECTUMY, 65- 1461 HHOM FOUR UF, 65-1462 HIJESPREAU METASIASES, 65- 1473, 05-1470 HIJESPREAU METASIATIC UREAST CANCER, 05-1462 HIJESPREAU METASIATIC UREAST CANCER, 05-1462 HIGHEN CASTRATION IN, 05-1450 HORIUMHILL PALLIATION, 05-	
SCLEROSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECENDARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERVIN ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPPRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1390	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEM PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPEUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1436 THERAPEUTIC PORPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 05-1395 THERAPY FLEM OF, 65-1436	NEEKS LATER. (\$\)-1409	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCEDIARY GREWITS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACTO PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERUM ACTO PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1476 SHURT OUFATION, 65-1479 SHURT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHURT TIME, 65-1478	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478 TESTICSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC ALUE, 65-1395 THERAPY FURN OF, 65-1436 THEREFORE ADRENALECTOMY, 65- 1392	HEERS LATER, QS-1409 HEIGHT GAIN IN, 05-1409, 65-1475 GAIN UF, 05-1405 HEIGHT GAIN, 05-1405 HELTER GAIN, 05-1405 1403 HHELTER HYPEPHYSECTUMY, 65- 1461 HHOM FOUR UF, 65-1462 HIJESPREAU METASIASES, 65- 1473, 05-1470 HIJESPREAU METASIATIC UREAST CANCER, 05-1462 HIJESPREAU METASIATIC UREAST CANCER, 05-1462 HIGHEN CASTRATION IN, 05-1450 HORIUMHILL PALLIATION, 05-	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEDLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCNDARY GROWTHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65- 1408 SERIES OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPPATASE, 65- 1423 SEVEN OPPRATIVE CEATHS, 65- 1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65- 139G SEVERE GASTRIC DISTURBANCES, 65-1471 SHURT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHURT TIME, 65-1478 STUE EFFECTS, 65-1471	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEM PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEBRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 05-1395 THERAPCUTIC VALUE, 05-1395 THEREFORE ADRENALECTORY, 05- 1392 THIRD PATIENT, 65-1416, 65-	HEERS LATER, QS-1409 HEIGHT GAIN IN, 05-1409, 65-1475 GAIN UF, 05-1405 HEIGHT GAIN, 05-1405 HELTER GAIN, 05-1405 1403 HHELTER HYPEPHYSECTUMY, 65- 1461 HHOM FOUR UF, 65-1462 HIJESPREAU METASIASES, 65- 1473, 05-1470 HIJESPREAU METASIATIC UREAST CANCER, 05-1462 HIJESPREAU METASIATIC UREAST CANCER, 05-1462 HIGHEN CASTRATION IN, 05-1450 HORIUMHILL PALLIATION, 05-	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCEDIARY GREWITS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACTO PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERUM ACTO PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1476 SHURT OUFATION, 65-1479 SHURT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHURT TIME, 65-1478	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478 TESTICSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC ALUE, 65-1395 THERAPY FURN OF, 65-1436 THEREFORE ADRENALECTOMY, 65- 1392	HEERS LATER, QS-1409 HEIGHT GAIN IN, 05-1409, 65-1475 GAIN UF, 05-1405 HEIGHT GAIN, 05-1405 HELTER GAIN, 05-1405 1403 HHELTER HYPEPHYSECTUMY, 65- 1461 HHOM FOUR UF, 65-1462 HIJESPREAU METASIASES, 65- 1473, 05-1470 HIJESPREAU METASIATIC UREAST CANCER, 05-1462 HIJESPREAU METASIATIC UREAST CANCER, 05-1462 HIGHEN CASTRATION IN, 05-1450 HORIUMHILL PALLIATION, 05-	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEDLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCNDARY GROWTHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65- 1408 SERIES OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPPATASE, 65- 1423 SEVEN OPPRATIVE CEATHS, 65- 1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65- 139G SEVERY GASTRIC DISTURBANCES, 65- 1471 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1479 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHORT TIME, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PROCEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 YIRDORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THE BRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THE BRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THE RAPEUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THEREFORE ADRENALECTORY, 05- 1392 THIND PATIENT, 65-1416, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THERY-THREE PATIENTS, 65- 1464	HEERS LATER, QS-1409 HEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1459, 65-1475 GAIN OF, 65-1485 HEIGHT GAIN, 65-1485 HEIGHT GAIN, 65-1485 HHEILER HYPEPHYSECTUMY, 65- 1461 HHOM FOUR UF, 65-1462 HIDESPREAU METASTASES, 65- 1473, 65-1470 HIDESPREAU METASTATIC UREAST CANCER, 65-1462 HUMEN CASTRATION IN, 65-1450 HORIMANILE PALLIATION, 65- 1420 YEAR LATER, 65-1409 YEARS LATER, 65-1410	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCEDTARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SEVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1404 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1404 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1407 SHURT TUPATION, 65-1479 SHURT TIME, 65-1470 SIMPLE EMPOLATION PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1473, 65-	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEGRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPOUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASIRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 05-1395 THERAPY FERM OF, 65-1430 THEREFORE ADRENALECTONY, 05- 1392 THIND PATIENT, 65-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THIRTY-THREE PATIENTS, 65- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1405	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLERISIS OF OSTEDLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCEDIARY GREWITHS, 65-1403 SLECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SLYEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1463 SEVENTY-MINE PATIENTS, 65-1476 SEVENTY-MINE PATIENTS, 65-1477 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1477 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1477 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1478 SHORT TIME, 65-1478 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1478 STORE EMPOLATINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1473 CNECCRINE GLANDS CF, 65-	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 YIRDORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THE BRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THE BRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THE RAPEUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THEREFORE ADRENALECTORY, 05- 1392 THIND PATIENT, 65-1416, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THERY-THREE PATIENTS, 65- 1464	HEERS LATER, QS-1409 HEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1459, 65-1475 GAIN OF, 65-1485 HEIGHT GAIN, 65-1485 HEIGHT GAIN, 65-1485 HHEILER HYPEPHYSECTUMY, 65- 1461 HHOM FOUR UF, 65-1462 HIDESPREAU METASTASES, 65- 1473, 65-1470 HIDESPREAU METASTATIC UREAST CANCER, 65-1462 HUMEN CASTRATION IN, 65-1450 HORIMANILE PALLIATION, 65- 1420 YEAR LATER, 65-1409 YEARS LATER, 65-1410	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCEDTARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SEVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1404 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1404 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1470 SHURT TUMFATION, 65-1470 SHURT TIME, 65-1470 SHURT TIME, 65-1470 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1403, 65- 1405, 65-1483 ENECOCRINE GLANGS CF, 65- 1424	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEBRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPOUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASIRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1426 THERE OF, 65-1430 THEREFORE ADRENALECTONY, 05- 1392 THIND PATIENT, 65-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THERTY-THREE PATIENTS, 65- 1466 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1405 THEE-MONTH SURVIVORS PERCENT OF, 65-1462 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLERISIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1350 SECCEDIAY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACTO PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1443 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1476 SHURT DUFATION, 65-1479 SHURT DUFATION, 65-1475 SHURT TIME, 65-1474 SHURT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHURT TIME, 65-1476 SIDE EFFECTS, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PROCEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1400 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1403, 65-1405, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1403 CNECOCRINE GLANDS CF, 65-1424 FOUR OF, 65-1485	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPOUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PORPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THERAPY FLRM OF, 65-1436 THEREFORE ADRENALECTOMY, 05- 1392 THIRD PATIENT, 65-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THERY-THREE PATIENTS, 65- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1465 THEREFORE THE SURVIVORS PERCENT OF, 65-1462 THYRUID EXTRACT, 05-1464 THYRUID EXTRACT, 05-1464	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCHDIAY GRCKTHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PAILENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SÉVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1496 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1470 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1479 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHORT TIME, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470	TEMPLIATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEBRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPOUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASIRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1424 THOUGHT GRITH, 05-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THERTY-THREE PATIENTS, 65- 1464 THOUGHT GRITH, 05-1462 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID THERAPY ROLE OF, 65-1439 THYROIDAL DEPRESSION	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLERISIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1350 SECCEDIAY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACTO PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1413 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1469 SHURT DUFATION, 65-1479 SHURT DUFATION, 65-1475 SHURT TIME, 65-1474 SIDE EFFECTS, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PROCEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1403 SIX CASES, 65-1403 CNEOCRINE GLANDS CF, 65-1424 COURT OF, 65-1485 SIX POST OPERATIVE MORTALITIES, 65-1403 SIXE FOST OPERATIVE	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPOUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PORPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THERAPOUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THERAPOUTIC PORPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1495 THEREFORE ADRENALECTORY, 05- 1392 THIS PATIENT, 65-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THERY-THREE PATIENTS, 65- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1465 THYRGID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYRGID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYRGID EXTRACT, 65-1465 THYRGID THERAPY ROLE OF, 65-1439 THYRGIDAL DEPRESSION DUGRE CF, 65-1465	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCHDIAY GRCKTHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PAILENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SÉVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1496 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1470 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1479 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHORT TIME, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470	TEMPLIATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEBRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPOUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASIRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1424 THOUGHT GRITH, 05-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THERTY-THREE PATIENTS, 65- 1464 THOUGHT GRITH, 05-1462 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID THERAPY ROLE OF, 65-1439 THYROIDAL DEPRESSION	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLERISIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1350 SECCEDIAY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACTO PHOSPPATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPERATIVE CEATHS, 65-1423 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-139C SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1479 SHORT SUPPLIENT, 65-1479 SHORT SUPPLIENT OF STURBANCES, 65-1471 SINGRE EFFECTS, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1403, 65-1405 CHECKINE GLANDS CF, 65-1427 COURT OF ASTERDALDS CF, 65-1427 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1403 SIX CASES, 65-1390 SIX CASES, 65-1390	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEM PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF 0VARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPCUTIC PORPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THEREFORE ADRENALECTONY, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THEREFORE ADRENALECTONY, 65- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1465 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1465 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1465 THE OF MASTECTONY, 65-1445 TIME LENGTHS OF, 65-1461 TIME OF MASTECTONY, 65-1442	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLEROSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECENDARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PAILENTS, 65-1413 SERVIM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERVIM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OFFRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1474 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1476 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1477 SHORT DUFATION, 65-1475 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHORT TIME, 65-1478 SIDE EFFECTS, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 05-1403 SIX PATIENTS, 05-1403 CMECCRINE GLANCS CF, 65-1424 FOUR OF, 65-1485 SIX FCST OPERATIVE MORTALITIES, 65-1403 SIZE UTMUTICN IN, 65-1390 SIZE OF MASSES, 65-1390 SKELETAL LESTONS	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 YIMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THE BRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THE RAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THEREPORE ADRENALECTOMY, 05- 1392 THIRD PATIENT, 65-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THIRTY-THEE PATIENTS, 65- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1405 THEE-MONTH SURVIVORS PERLENT OF, 65-1462 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1465 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROIDAL DEPRESSION DUGREE CF, 65-1465 TIME LENGTHS OF, 65-1461 TIME OF MASTECTOMY, 65-1442 TOTAL HYPCPHYSECTOMY, 65-1442	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLERISIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCEDIAY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1403 SERIES OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACTO PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1423 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-139C SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-139C SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1479 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1478 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1478 SIDE EFFECTS, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1403, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1403 SIX CASES, 65-1405 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1403, 65-1403 CNECOGRINE GLANCS CF, 65-1424 FOUR OF, 65-1465 SIX PCST OPERATIVE MORTALITIES, 65-1403 SIZE CIMUTICN IN, 65-1390 SIZE OF MASSES, 65-1390 SKELETAL LESIONS RLASTIC RESPONSE IN, 65-1465 1485	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEM PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF 0VARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPCUTIC PORPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THEREFORE ADRENALECTONY, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THEREFORE ADRENALECTONY, 65- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1465 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1465 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1465 THE OF MASTECTONY, 65-1445 TIME LENGTHS OF, 65-1461 TIME OF MASTECTONY, 65-1442	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLEROSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECENDARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PAIGNIS, 65-1413 SERVIM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERVIM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERVIM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPERATIVE CEATHS, 65-1404 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1404 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1479 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1479 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1479 SHORT TIME, 65-1478 SIDE EFFECTS, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 05-1403, 65-1405, 65-1405 CMECORINE GLANCS CF, 65-1424 FOUR OF, 65-1465 SIX PGST OPERATIVE MORTALITIES, 65-1403 SIZE CIMUTICN IN, 65-1390 SIZE OF MASSES, 65-1390 SKELETAL LESTENS BLASTIC RESPONSE IN, 65- 1405 SKELETAL METASTASES, 65-1399	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 YEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THE BRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THE RAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THEREFORE ADRENALECTOMY, 05- 1392 THIND PATIENT, 65-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THIRTY-THREE PATIENTS, 65- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1462 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1462 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROIDAL DEPRESSION DUGREE CF, 65-1465 TIME LENGTHS OF, 65-1461 TIME OF MASTECTOMY, 65-1471 TRANSIENT DIABETES, 65-1471	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLERISIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECENDARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPFRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1466 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1476 SHORT OUFATION, 65-1479 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHORT TIME, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1463, 65-1405, 65-1405 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470 SIX CASES, 65-1470 S	TEMPLHATUSE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PARPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PARPUSES, 05- 1429 THEREPORE ADRENALECTOMY, 05- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THELE-MONTH SURVIVERS PERCENT OF, 65-1462 THYROID EXFRACT, 05-1464 THYROID EXFRACT, 05-1464 THYROID EXFRACT, 05-1465 TIME LENGTHS OF, 05-1465 TIME TEMPLEMENT SURVECTOMY, 05- 1479 TRANSIENT DIABETES, 05-1471 TRANSIENT SURJECTIVE TEMPLEMENT, 05-1422	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLERNSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECCEDARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SÉVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1404 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1404 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1405 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1407 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHORT THE, 65-1478 SHORT THE, 65-1478 SIDE EFFECTS, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1405 SIX CASES, 65-1403 SIX CASES, 65-1403 CHOCKINE GLANGS CF, 65-1424 FOUR OF, 65-1485 CHOCKINE GLANGS CF, 65-1424 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1403 SIZE UNUTION IN, 65-1390 SIZE OF MASSES, 65-1390 SKELETAL METASTASES, 65-1399 SKIN METASTASES REGRESSION UF, 65-1458 SLIGHT REGRESSICN GF	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 YEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THE BRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THE BRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THE RAPEUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THEREFORE ADRENALECTOMY, 05- 1392 THIRD PATIENT, 65-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THERY-THREE PATIENTS, 65- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1462 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1465 TIME LENGTHS OF, 65-1465 TIME LENGTHS OF, 65-1461 TIME OF MASTECTOMY, 65- 1479 TRANSIENT DIABETES, 65-1471 TRANSIENT DIABETES, 65-1471	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLERISIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1350 SECCEDIAY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACTO PHOSPPATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1413 SERUM ACTO PHOSPPATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPHRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1406 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1406 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1471 SHORT DUFATION, 65-1479 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHORT TIME, 65-1474 SIDE EFFECTS, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 55-1403, 65-1405 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1403, 65-1405 SIX CASES, 65-1400 SIX CASES,	TEMPLHATUSE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPURARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPCUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1426 THEREFORE ADRENALECTONY, 05- 1446 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THEREFORE THE SURVIVERS PERCENT OF, 05-1462 THYROID EXFRACT, 05-1464 THYGIU THERAPY ROLC OF, 65-1439 THYROIDE EXFRACT, 05-1461 TIME TOTAL HYPOPHYSECTOMY, 05- 1479 TRANSIENT SURJECTIVE THEROVEMENY, 05-1422 TREATMENT DISCONTINUATION OF, 65- 1445	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLERISIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESTONS, 65-1390 SECENDARY GRENTHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERIES OF PATIENTS, 65-1413 SERUM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPFRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1464 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1466 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1471 SHORT OUFATION, 65-1475 SHORT TIME, 65-1474 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHORT TIME, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1463, 65-1405, 65-1405, 65-1408 CMEDICATINE GLANDS CF, 65-1424 FOUR OF, 65-1483 CMEDICATINE GLANDS CF, 65-1426 SIX FOST OPFRATIVE MORTALITIES, 65-1463 SIZE UIMUTICN IN, 65-1390 SKELETAL METASTESS, 65-1399 SKELETAL METASTASES, 65-1399 SKELETAL METASTASES REGRESSION UF, 65-1458 SLIGHT REGRESSICN GF CARCINCMATOUS PROSTATE, 65-	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 YEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1476 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THE BRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THE BRETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THE RAPEUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC PURPUSES, 05- 1422 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 65-1395 THEREFORE ADRENALECTOMY, 05- 1392 THIRD PATIENT, 65-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THERY-THREE PATIENTS, 65- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1462 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 65-1465 TIME LENGTHS OF, 65-1465 TIME LENGTHS OF, 65-1461 TIME OF MASTECTOMY, 65- 1479 TRANSIENT DIABETES, 65-1471 TRANSIENT DIABETES, 65-1471	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLEROSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESIONS, 65-1390 SECENDARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PAILENTS, 65-1413 SERVIM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERVIM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPFRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1473 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1474 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1479 SHORT TOURATION, 65-1479 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHORT TIME, 65-1473 SIDE EFFECTS, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1473 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470 SIX FCST OPERATIVE MORTALITIES, 65-1463 SIZE DIMUTION IN, 65-1390 SKELETAL LESION, 65-1452 SIZE OF MASSES, 65-1390 SKELETAL LESIONS RLASTIC RESPONSE IN, 65- 1485 SKELETAL METASTASES, 65-1399 SKILETAL METASTASES REGRESSION UF, 65-1458 SLIGHT REGRESSICN GF CARCINCMATOUS PROSTATE, 65- 1422	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPEUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 05-1395 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 05-1395 THEREFORE ADRENALECTONY, 05- 1392 THIND PATIENT, 65-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THEREFORE ADRENALECTONY, 05- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1405 THYROID EXTRACT, 05-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 05-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 05-1464 THYROID THERAPY ROLC OF, 65-1439 THYROID EXTRACT, 05-1464 TIME OF MASTECTOMY, 05- 1479 TRANSIENT DIAGETES, 65-1471 TRANSIENT SUNJECTIVE IMPROVEMENY, 05-1422 TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES,	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	
SCLEROSIS OF OSTEOLYTIC LESIONS, 65-1390 SECENDARY GREATHS, 65-1403 SELECTION OF PAILENTS, 65-1413 SERVIM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1413 SERVIM ACID PHOSPHATASE, 65-1423 SEVEN OPFRATIVE CEATHS, 65-1473 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1474 SEVENTY-NINE PATIENTS, 65-1479 SHORT TOURATION, 65-1479 SHORT SURVIVAL, 65-1475 SHORT TIME, 65-1473 SIDE EFFECTS, 65-1471 SIMPLE ENDOLRINE PRECEDURES, 65-1402 SIX CASES, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1473 SIX PATIENTS, 65-1470 SIX FCST OPERATIVE MORTALITIES, 65-1463 SIZE DIMUTION IN, 65-1390 SKELETAL LESION, 65-1452 SIZE OF MASSES, 65-1390 SKELETAL LESIONS RLASTIC RESPONSE IN, 65- 1485 SKELETAL METASTASES, 65-1399 SKILETAL METASTASES REGRESSION UF, 65-1458 SLIGHT REGRESSICN GF CARCINCMATOUS PROSTATE, 65- 1422	TEMPERATURE NIRMALIZATION OF, 65-1459 TEMPORARY DISTURBANCES OF VISION, 65-1471 TEMPORARY REMISSION, 65-1424 TEN PATIENTS, 05-1422, 65- 1478 TESTCSTERONE TREATMENT, 05- 1408 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, 05-1436 THERAPEUTIC POSSIBILITIES OF OVARIAN CASTRATION, 65-1438 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 05-1395 THERAPEUTIC VALUE, 05-1395 THEREFORE ADRENALECTONY, 05- 1392 THIND PATIENT, 65-1418, 65- 1470, 65-1475 THEREFORE ADRENALECTONY, 05- 1464 THOUGHT HORTH, 05-1405 THYROID EXTRACT, 05-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 05-1464 THYROID EXTRACT, 05-1464 THYROID THERAPY ROLC OF, 65-1439 THYROID EXTRACT, 05-1464 TIME OF MASTECTOMY, 05- 1479 TRANSIENT DIAGETES, 65-1471 TRANSIENT SUNJECTIVE IMPROVEMENY, 05-1422 TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES,	NEEKS LATER. (5-1409 NEIGHT GAIN IN, 65-1445, 65-1475 GAIN GAIN	